

**INTERNATIONAL  
VOCABULARY  
and  
EASIEST LANGUAGE  
for  
QUICK INTERNATIONAL  
UNDERSTANDING IN  
MUCH LESS TIME USING  
INTERNATIONAL  
WORDS  
With 2-Way  
ESPERANTO  
ENGLISH  
Dictionary**

INTERNATIONAL  
VOCABULARY  
and  
EASIEST LANGUAGE  
for  
QUICK INTERNATIONAL  
UNDERSTANDING IN  
  
MUCH LESS TIME USING  
INTERNATIONAL WORDS.  
  
With 2-Way ESPERANTO  
Dictionary

INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY  
QUICK INTERNATIONAL  
UNDERSTANDING IN MUCH LESS TIME  
USING INTERNATIONAL WORDS, ESPERANTO  
With 2-Way ESPERANTO Dictionary

Copyright 2020 Wesley Edward Arnold

This book may be freely copied for Educational use. Everyone may freely use this book and make as many copies because many lives are lost due to language misunderstanding. Esperanto clubs may freely reproduce this work and sell it at cost to promote Esperanto. The idea here is to provide a low cost or free Beginning Text.

Published in Warren Michigan  
Wesley Arnold  
wecare@dogoodforall.today

499.992 A (Dewey number)  
Library of Congress number PM8213.A7

## CONTENTS

The page numbers in e books also will change by how many words are on a page.

These below refer to the full 8.5 by 11 inch page

Introduction page 4

Companies Can Save Thousands Of Dollars page 5

We Could Save Millions A Year. page 6

The Most Time Efficient And Cost Efficient Solution. page 6

Humans Need To Understand Each Other page 6

Not Meant To Replace Other Languages page 7

How To Learn It page 7

Self Tutor page 7

3-6 Minute Lessons 1 of 60 starts on page 7

**Here you will learn the Present, Past and Future of every verb in the language in 3 minutes**

Plurals are all the same and are clear. No exceptions. page 9

Why Basic International Vocabulary Is Needed page 12

Lesson 16. Numbers page 12

Special Opportunities page 15

Why Is This Not Well Known Already? page 17

Lesson 36. Conversation page 19

Lesson 38. Food. page 19

Lesson 40. Colors page 20

Lesson 41. Clothing page 21

Lesson 42. Days Of The Week, Months page 21

Grammar Summary page 21

Lessons 43-53. Affixes Table page 22

Lessons 53-60. Correlatives page 23

Selected Literature And Sayings page 23

Additional Research page 27

Where To Get More Information page 28

References page 28

Alphabet and Pronunciation page 29

Two-way Scientifically selected Vocabulary for 80-100% of most conversations. 30

End 66

# INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY

**Most cost efficient solution to communication between languages.**

Most **time** efficient solution to communication between over 1000 languages.

**Most of the necessary grammar can be learned in a few days and has no exceptions.**

**Some groups can be communicating directly in a month.**

**All words spelled as pronounced.**

**All verbs are regular. There are no idioms.**

Scientifically planned for inter-language communication the vocabulary for 80-90 percent understanding can be learned in as little as a month. 300-999 international word roots provide 80-99 percent understanding without years of memorization. A free dictionary provides for any additional words and **eliminates years of study.** <sup>1</sup>

**Does not replace anyone's language!**

**Companies can save thousands of dollars in training costs.**

**Helps people learn English.**

**SAMPLE.** La inteligenta persono lernas. Internacia lingvo estas la moderna, kultura lingvo por la tuta mondo. Simpla, fleksebla, ghi estas la praktika solvo de la problemo de internacia interkompreno & meritas vian konsideron. (The intelligent person learns. International language is the modern, cultural language for the whole world. Simple, flexible, it is the practical solution of the problem of inter-national mutual understanding & merits your consideration.) For now sound out all text as if it were in English. Punctuation is on page 43, 44.

International Vocabulary is a scientifically designed and proven vocabulary that enables speakers of different languages to successfully communicate in a minimum of time and with a minimum of cost.

**It is easy to learn because it contains international words common to many languages. People already recognize a large percentage of these word roots. This vocabulary is over 50 percent English.** <sup>i</sup>

**Because this vocabulary builds words by combination and by adding prefixes and suffixes, thousands of words can be created without having to memorize them in advance.**

Scientific studies show that a basic vocabulary of about 850 word roots is equal to over 6000 English words and easily forms over 50,000 practical meanings, providing 85-99% understanding. This cannot be done with English, as English requires over 6000 words to cover 90% understanding because of its irregular word formation and ambiguity. <sup>ii</sup>

English has over 8,000 idioms and thousands of irregularities and exceptions. <sup>iii</sup>

**The grammar rules have no exceptions. All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. All verbs are regular. There are no exceptions or irregularities to spend years learning and no idioms.** <sup>iv</sup>

Feel free to check out any and all of the statements in this document. A scientific research bibliography is available.

This is not meant to replace any language rather **it is:**

---

<sup>1</sup> See references to scientific studies Thorndyke, Arnold, et al page 43.

**The quickest way to interlanguage communication between speakers of different languages without resorting to expensive and mistake prone translators and WITHOUT SPENDING THE MANY YEARS IT TAKES TO LEARN ENGLISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES.**

**Companies can save thousands of dollars** in translating and/or training costs by using a basic international vocabulary based on high utility words (50% English). Example: A company needs to use several workers on a project who do not understand each other's languages. Rather than spending several years to learn each other's language or hire expensive translators, better to send them, in advance learning materials for international vocabulary. Then get them together for a few weeks to practice using it together, using a teacher. This group could be up and communicating directly with each other in a month. v

This offers **THE MOST TIME EFFICIENT AND COST EFFICIENT SOLUTION** to the problem of communication between languages. **Business can be conducted directly and privately without expensive translators.**

Most people do not have time to learn other languages and most non-English speakers do not have the years it takes to learn English. (No matter how much we want them to)

**But International Vocabulary can be learned according to scientific tests in one quarter the time as any other language.** vi

### **We could save millions of dollars a year**

if the UN was told to use International Vocabulary instead of that expensive translation into six languages. (Nearly all of that translation goes into the trash within a few weeks.) Millions of dollars are wasted on translation to multiple languages. Everyone wants speeches to be translated and printed into their languages and they want us to pay for it.

**Every human should be able to communicate with every other human especially in emergencies. Humans need to understand each other. This vocabulary makes possible for humans to be able to understand each other without years of study.**

Currently it is being used in over 90 countries and has over two million speakers worldwide. Many have email addresses and are willing to help. It has been fully tested and used by professionals, and individuals with success. There are several worldwide publications using it. Books and international magazines are available in many countries.

### **WHY IT IS NOT MEANT TO REPLACE OTHER LANGUAGES**

This inter-language vocabulary is for use between speakers of different languages. People who have a common native language such as English should go on using it. Learning this vocabulary helps one learn words from many languages. International Vocabulary should be learned by those who might have to communicate with someone who does not understand English. If some people in each community did this around the world this would open up a communication channel all around the world and the terrible language problem would be solved.

### **HOW TO LEARN IT.**

Translations and tapes of this international vocabulary, which is also known as Esperanto, are available in many languages. There are also online self-tutors see the web site <http://wwwwtios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/> ...also see [www.esperanto.net](http://www.esperanto.net)

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/v eb/faq.html>.

Also a nice series of sheets called Esperanto quick learning sheets which can be folded and carried in the pocket for learning on the go are available free with a large self addressed stamped envelope or for cost and postage from [wesleyarnold@yahoo.com](mailto:wesleyarnold@yahoo.com)

## SELF TUTOR

Welcome! This vocabulary is the easiest of all to learn and you will learn many words from many languages. But to be fluent you will still have to practice at least a few minutes daily. The following pages provide instruction in the most important words first. Use blank file cards to jot down phrases and words you particularly want to remember. While one is waiting for the elevator, or in line, in the bathroom, or on hold there exists a few moments one could use to advantage to learn a new word or phrase. There may be many of these learning moments one can squeeze into a day. Learning tapes and aids are available. Actively listening to tapes while driving, riding, walking or jogging is an even greater way of learning. The more one thinks and speaks the faster one will master it. To practice and learn with others in a cafe or on the go is a fun way to learn.

If you don't believe the time claims in the above try lesson 1. It claims that you can learn the entire endings for every verb in the language for present past and future in about 3 minutes. Can you do that with any other language?

### Lesson 1 (About 3 minutes)

ALL VERBS ARE ABSOLUTELY REGULAR!

**NO EXCEPTIONS!**

All verbs end in "**as**" in the PRESENT TENSE.

Ken helpas Lisa. Ken helps Lisa

Mi havas I have

Vi telefonas. You telephone.

Shi korespondas. She corresponds.

To form the PAST TENSE just add "**is**". This works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpis Ken helped.

Mi havis. I had

Vi telefonis. You telephoned.

Shi korespondis. She corresponded.

To form the FUTURE TENSE add, "**os**". Works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpos Ken will help.

Mi havos I shall have

Vi telefonos You will telephone.

Shi korespondos. She will correspond.

End of lesson 1.

You have just learned **all** of the endings for every verb in the entire language for present past and future in about 3 minutes.

You cannot do that with any other language. In all other languages you must learn hundreds of verb forms and sometimes many irregular endings. And did you notice that the international vocabulary was so much like English that you hardly needed translation.

Lesson 2 (about three minutes)

You will see all of the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in the entire language. And all of the forms of the word **the**. (There is only one.)

ALL NOUNS END IN **O**. Example HELPO help Only one ending. Works for every noun in the language.

ALL ADJECTIVES END IN **A**. HELPA helping Same as above.

ALL ADVERBS END IN **E**. HELPE helpfully

**La** telefono The telephone That's it only one form no changes.

Genders to memorize. None.

Idioms to memorize. None

That's it. Those are the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in entire language.

One also cannot do that in any other language. Many languages make you learn many many different forms which take hundreds of hours of study and practice to master.

End Lesson 2

### Lesson 3

Internationality, Spelling, and Pronunciation (about 2 minutes)

This vocabulary is much easier to learn because it is more like English than any other language. The English speaker will be able to recognize thousands of words. Most words in this vocabulary are international words. Some were created to be clear and unique to aid in understanding. Over half are recognizable by English speakers. French, German and Spanish speakers can also recognize about half. This language is much easier to learn even for Chinese whose words are not similar.

All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. No exceptions. The sounds were planned to be clear sounding. Each letter has only one sound. Pure vowels are used. The table of pronunciation and the alphabet has been placed at the end of this document for quick reference.

End Lesson 3

### Lesson 4 Wordbuilding, Opposites

Thousands of meanings are easily created by simple word building and using affixes. This means that thousands of words and meanings can be created as needed without having to memorize new words. This saves thousands of hours of study time.

An affix is either a prefix or suffix. Examples are below:

The prefix mal when placed in front of any word changes it to the opposite meaning. Just learning this one prefix saves you from having to learn hundreds of words.

All adjectives end in -A.

BONA good	MALbona bad
GRANDA big	MALGRANDA small
NOVA new	MALNOVA not new
JUNA young	MALJUNA old
LA JUNA VIRO the young man	
LONGA long	MALLONGA short
ANTAUhA front	MALANTAUhA behind
ALTA high	MALALTA low
MULTA many	MALMULTA few
SIMILA similar	MALSIMILA unsimilar

End of lesson 4. No other language offers the above time and money saving features.

### Lesson 5 More easy wordbuilding (about 3 minutes)

re can be added to any verb to form new meaning

help rehelp helpas rehelpas

ist means professional person as dentist dentisto

in means feminine and can be added to any word that makes sense dentistino a female dentist

et means smaller like English majorette little glass glaseto

rivereto small river

eg means big or bigger big glass glasego

big river riverego

These suffixes work with any word in the entire language in which it makes sense. Thousands of meanings can be created without prior memorization saving thousands of hours of study time, And cost,



as time is money. Sometimes time is more valuable than money.

End of Lesson 5

Lesson 6. All of the common personal pronouns have only one form each. (About 3 minutes)

mi ESTAS I am                      vi ESTAS you are                      li ESTAS he is  
ni ESTAS we are                      ili ESTAS they are  
shi ESTAS she is (shi is pronounced like she)  
ghi ESTAS it is (ghi is like jee in jeep) Ghi estas tomato.

End of lesson 6. Only seven personal pronouns with only one form each. You can't do that in most other languages.

Lesson 7. More words. (About 3 minutes)

SALUTON Hello.

BONAN TAGON Good day.

BONAN MATENON. Good morning. -NOKTON night -VESPERON evening

Ghi ESTAS ALTA It is tall                      Ghi estas malalta                      It is short

shi estas bona. She is good.                      Li estas malbona.                      He is bad.

Helpo estas bona.                      Malhelpo estas malbona.

Helpo kaj (and)

scio (knowledge) estas bona por ni. (for us)

Li kaj shi estas ili. (they or them)

Li estas viro. (man) Shi estas virino. (woman) Ili estas personoj. (persons)

Ghi estas objekto. (object) Telefono estas objekto.

End Lesson 7.

Lesson 8 just more words.

Kio estas tio? (What is that?) Tio estas telefono.

Libro (book) estas objekto. La telefono estas sur (on) la tablo. (table) La kato estas sub la tablo. (cat is under the table)

Poli estas birdo. (is a bird) Rover estas hundo. ( is a dog)

La fisho estas en la akvo. The fish is in the water.

La libro estas sur la tablo. La telefono kaj la libro estas objektoj. (objects) La glaso de akvo The glass of water

Ken kaj Maria estas personoj. Ken estas la patro de (father of) Kori kaj Lisa. La piano de Maria estas negra. (is black)

Maria estas la patrino de (mother of) Lisa. Kori estas nur (only) ses.(six) Kori estas knabo. (boy) Li estas knabo.

Lisa estas knabino. (girl) Shi estas knabino. Lisa estas sep.(seven)

The suffix -IN makes any word feminine.

VIRO man VIRINO woman PATRO father PATRINO mother

KNABO boy KNABINO girl

PATRO KAJ PATRINO father and mother

Patro, patrino, knabino kaj (aj is pronounced as ky in sky.) knabo estas familio.

End of lesson

8.

Lesson 9. Plurals are all the same and are clear. No exceptions.

Many plurals in many languages are irregular. No so here. The "s" sound of English is often not heard in noisy rooms or over radio transmissions so a clearer sound was needed. That sound in this language is pronounced like the oy in boy.

Plurals are formed by adding J. OJ is pronounced as oy in toy.

1 tomato 2 tomatoj 1 glaso 3 glasoj 1 piano 2 pianoj

BIRDO bird BIRDOJ birds KATO cat KATOJ cats TELEFONO telephone TELEFONOJ

phones TABLO table TABLOJ tables telephonoj kaj paperoj telephones and papers

Kato estas BESTO (beast, animal) Birdo estas besto.

Sed ankauh (but also) estas la birdo kaj la kato en (in) la familio.

Jes (yes) sed (but) la personoj ne estas (are not) bestoj.

Unu du tri kvar kvin ses. (123456)

familio kun (with) kvar personoj. four persons

Kvar personoj kaj du bestoj en la familio. Four persons and two animals in the family. La personoj ne estas bestoj kaj la bestoj ne estas personoj. The persons are not animals and the animals are not persons.

End of Lesson 9.

Lesson 10. More common words.

Ken estas la patro de Kori kaj Lisa,

kaj Maria estas la patrino de Lisa kaj Kori.

La numero (number) estas dudek kvar. (24)

Li iras (goes) al (to) la akvo. (water) La kato iras al la domo. (house) elefanto estas granda(big) muso estas malgranda (small)

La viro estas granda. La infano (infant) estas malgranda.

Ni estas en la mondo. (world) La mondo estas granda.

Kiu estas tiu? Who is that?

Tiu estas Ken. That is Ken.

Vi estas... You are ... Ghi estas birdo. It is a bird.

Note "a" as an article is not needed so it is omitted from this language.

End of lesson 10.

Lesson 11. What is that?

**Make learning easy, keep asking yourself "What is that?" Kio estas Tio?** Note kio and tio refer to objects.

Tio estas telefono. That is a telephone.

Tio estas libro. That is a book.

Kio estas tio? What is that. Tio estas papero. That is paper.

La birdo ne estas kato. The bird is not a cat.

Mi ne estas objekto. I am not a thing (object).

Mi estas persono. I am a person.

**To learn better say, and practice using these words in your own sentences several times a day.**

**Ask, "What is that?" Several times a day will make them stay!**

End of lesson 11.

Lesson 12. PRONOUN ADJECTIVES and possessive

The bird's nest. If that is spoken there is no way of knowing in English how many birds. Is it the nest of one bird or many? But in international vocabulary we say "La nesto de la birdo." The nest of the bird.

The last word can be made plural to show birds.

MIA mine my

NIA ours

VIA yours

ShIA hers

LIA his, of his

GhIA its

ILIA theirs MIA NOMO ESTAS .... My name is ....

LIA FRATO his brother ILIA DOMO their house

Sinjoro (Mr.) Arnold estas mia frato. Mr Arnold is my brother.

Che mia flanko estas belaj floroj. At my side are beautiful flowers.

Nun (now) estas la tempo. (time)

Hodiauh estas nun. Today is now.

Nia grupo lernas.      Our group learns.  
 Shia demando (question)      Her question  
 Mia respondo (answer)      My answer  
 End of lesson 12.

Lesson 13. Tell me whether.

Chu (pronounced chew as in chewing gum) is a question word meaning do, is, are, does or tell me whether.

ChU ShI SIDAS?              Does she sit?  
 ChU LI STARAS?              Does he stand?  
 ChU NI LERNAS?              Do we learn?

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?

Jes mi komprenas.

Chu vi havas monon Do you have money Ne mi ne havas monon.

Chu shi vidas?              Does she see.

Nun mi vidas.              Now I see.

Chu ni havas sufichan tempon?      Do we have sufficient time?

End lesson13.

Lesson 14.

Kiel vi estas?              How are you?

Kion vi faras?              What are you doing?

Kion ghi faras?              What is it doing?

bona amiko              good friend

amiko auh malamiko              friend or foe

Kiu estas shi? Who is she?      Che la tempo. At the time.

Post la saluto              after the greeting (salute)

parolas pri rajto              speak about entitlements

ni ricevas              we receive

Mi shatas....      I like....

Li pensas he thinks      ili uzas they use      ili rigardas they look

pli auh malpli more or less      ni scias we know

Shi vokis she called              End Lesson 14.

Lesson 15.

La birdo estas sur la tablo.              The bird is on the table.

SUB (under)              ANTAUh (in front)

MALANTAUh (behind)              APUD (near)

La birdo iras (goes):              super la domo (above the house),

supre (up),              malsupre (down),

tra (through),              en la aero (in the air),

laŭ la vojo (along the path),              flanka (beside),

al la kato (to the cat),              for (away from)

kiam (when),              tiam (then),      ofta (often),

malofta (not often),              frue (early)

jhus nun (just now),              alta ol (higher than)

oni kiu pensas              one who thinks

Use the language daily to make it stay in memory. If you don't use it you will lose it. **Use it every day to make it stay!**

End of lesson 15.

## WHY BASIC INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY IS NEEDED

In addition to helping people communicate worldwide, it is hoped that it will help prevent deaths and suffering. When words fail sometimes people suffer, whether it may be from lost business to lost lives. Now miscommunication is a factor in eleven percent of aircraft crashes (USA Todayvii). When communication fails sometimes battles begin and people die needlessly. This can happen between individuals or groups, on city streets, in bordering lands, between countries, and even in a missile launch control center.

International Vocabulary has the potential to save lives and prevent much human suffering caused by misunderstanding or non-communication between languages. Most people are unaware that there has been much loss of life and human suffering caused by inter-language misunderstanding or noncommunication. Examples are loss of life in aircraft accidents (world's worst aircraft disaster<sup>viii</sup>1977 PanAm 747 582 died) ship accidents (Andrea Doria<sup>ix</sup>). Others have died or been injured by lack of warnings or directions in a language they understood.

It is becoming more important that humans be able to understand each other especially for business and in emergencies. There are times when human life depends on communication. (Such as with pilots, and emergency and medical personnel) Even when traveling in foreign lands a basic international vocabulary can be helpful. Imagine being in a part of a city where you need help and no one around you speaks English. Language misunderstandings can happen more frequently now as there are increasing numbers of non-English speakers sometimes as high as 30-70% in some locations in many US cities.

### Lesson 16 & 17 Numbers.NUMBERS

1 UNU, unua 1st	15 DEK KVIN
2 DU, dua 2nd	16 DEK SES
3 TRI, tria 3rd	17 DEK SEP
4 KVAR, kvara 4th	18 DEK OK
5 KVIN, kvina 5th	19 DEK NAUH
6 SES, sesa 6th	20 DUDEK
7 SEP sepa 7th	23 DUDEK TRI
8 OK, oka 8th	30 TRIDEK
9 NAUh, nauha 9th	40 KVARDEK
10 DEK, deka 10th	50 KVINDEK
11 DEK UNU	60 SESDEK
12 DEK DU	70 SEPDEK
13 DEK TRI	80 OKDEK
14 DEK KVAR	90 NAUhDEK

End lesson 17.

### Lesson 18 more numbers.

0 NUL	100 CENT
101 CENT UNU	102 CENT DU
118 CENT DEK OK	
200 DU CENT	1000 MIL
3000 TRIMIL	1 ,000,000 miliono
1,000,000,000 duiliono	trillion triiliono

End of Lesson 18.

Lesson 19. Review

Review: Present verbs end in **as**, Past verbs end in **is**, and Future verbs end in **os**.

La viro skribas.

The man writes.

La viro skribis.

The man wrote.

La viro skribos.                      The man will write.  
 Lisa dankas Ken.                      Lisa thanks Ken.  
 Lisa dankis.                              Lisa thanked.  
 Lisa dankos.                              Lisa will thank.  
 The ending EG shows great size or degree.  
 The ending ET shows small size or degree. Think of majorette.  
 DOMO house      domEGo mansion,      domETo cottage  
 VARMA warm      VARMEGA hot      VARMETA lukewarm  
 The prefix RE shows repetition.  
 LEGAS reads, RElegas rereads,  
 IRAS goes REiras returns, VENAS comes REvenas comes back,  
 NOVA new, RENovas renew,  
 VIVI live REVivi relive  
 CHu vi deziras revivi la nokton? (night)

End of lesson 19.

As the Internet becomes more international it is discovered that most of the people of the world do not understand or write English well. It appears that: Even many people who allegedly speak English often cannot write or understand messages in English. No one is able to understand messages written in more than a few of the over 1000 languages in use around the world. Also 90% of the world's people do not understand English well, and will not have time to learn it in the next several years. Therefore there is a worldwide need for a solution to the world language problem at least in the short term, other than English as English takes years to master. This vocabulary has been recommended by UNESCO to be taught in schools around the world as a second language. It enables people to have contacts around the world and become international persons.

#### Lesson 20. COMPARISONS

ALTA high      PLI ALTA higher      PLEJ ALTA highest  
 ALTE highly      PLI ALTE more highly      PLEJ ALTE most highly  
 La plej alta monto      The tallest mountain  
 BELA FLORO pretty flower      PLI BELA FLORO a prettier flower  
 LA PLEJ BELA FLORO the prettiest flower  
 AMO ESTAS LA PLEJ GRANDA IO EN LA MONDO Love is the greatest thing in the world.

End lesson 20.

#### Lesson 21.

KIE (kee-e) ESTAS LA BIRDO? Where is the bird?  
 KIE ESTAS LA LIBRO? Where is the book?  
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.  
 Eble vi trovos ghin tie. Perhaps you will find it there. IO some  
 TRO multoj (too many)      tre granda very big  
 chio personoj all persons      chiu persono each person  
 chi tiu persono this person (note chi indicates closeness)  
 chi tiu birdo, this bird, estas la plej granda, is the biggest

End lesson 21.

#### Lesson 22.

KIE VI LOGhAS? Where do you live?  
 MI LOGhAS TIEN. I live there.  
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.

UNU STRATO one street      REKTE straight ahead  
 DEKSTRE to the right  
 AL LA ANGULO at the corner  
 UNU strato SUDEN one street south      TRIA DOMO MALDEKSTREn third house on left  
 UNU LUMO NORDEN, one light north, easterly orienten,  
 westerly okcidenten, upwards supren, downwards malsupren  
 End lesson 22.

Lesson 23.

-EJ (pronounced as ay in play) denotes the place used.  
 KAFO coffee    kafeJo cafe      LERNAS learn    lernEJo school  
 HUNDO dog    hundeJo kennel  
 PREGhAS pray    preghEJo church  
 BANO bath      banEJo bathroom  
 KUIRAS cook      kuirEJo kitchen      laborEJo workplace  
 Li estas malsata. He is hungry.  
 Li iras al la kuirejo. He goes to the kitchen.  
 Ni iras al la kafejo. We go to the cafe.

End lesson 23.

Lesson 24 new words

Se vi vidas vi scias.                      If you see you know.  
 oni ke havas one that has      li povas      he can  
 la sama birdo                      the same bird  
 scias per vido                      know by sight  
 afabla viro de la mondo      kind man of the world  
 ankauha grava aspekto      another important aspect  
 auhdas la bestoj                      hear the animals  
 baldauh mi korespondas      soon I correspond  
 blanka papero                      white paper

End lesson 24.

Lesson 25.

GE- is used to show those of both sexes.  
 filo son    filino daughter    gefiloj      sons and daughters, children  
 frato brother (as in fraternal)      gefratoj siblings  
 patro father (as in paternal)      GEpatroj parents  
 avo grandfather    avino grandmother    geavoj grandparents  
 amiko friend                      amikino female friend  
     geamikoj friends of both sexes

End lesson 25.

Lesson 26. More vocabulary

bezonas vorton                      needs a word  
 char mi estas certe                      because I am certain  
 chiam iras chirkauh la domon      always goes around the house  
 devas denove demandi                      must again ask  
 inter dekstro kaj maldekstro      between right and left  
 diras al mi hodiauh                      tells me today  
 donas la foto al mi      gives the photo to me  
 suno donas lumon                      sun gives light

during the day

dum la tago

End lesson 26.

Lesson 27.

ADJECTIVES END IN a, ADVERBS END IN e

BELA beautiful

BELE beautifully

FINA final FINE finally

LUDA play LUDE playfully

MOLA soft MOLE softly

SANA healthy SANE healthily

SIMILA similar

similarly

SUFICHa sufficient

SUFICHe sufficiently

VARMA warm

VARME warmly

VERA truthful

VERE truth-fully

VOLA willing

VOLE willingly

La vera viro parolas (speaks) vere. La bela birdo parolas bele.

La luda infano ludas (plays)

Chu ni havas sufichan monon?

Vola viroj helpas.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS?

Do you understand?

JES MI KOMPRENAS.

Yes I understand.

LI KOMPRENAS PARTE.

He understands partly.

Mi komprenas tute. (totally)

End lesson 27.

Lesson 28 More vocabulary.

ech Sinjoro Arnold

even Mr. Arnold

tri fojoj trans

three times across

tia formo

such a form

laboras ghis la fino

works until the end

hejma loko home location

iam jaroj sekvas

sometimes years follow

kial komencas

why begin

lasu mi studi

let me study

la kapo havas okulojn

the head has eyes

legas la linion

reads the line

la mano metas

the hand puts

mola nutrajho

soft food

montras al mi

shows to me

neniam movas che nokto never moves at night

End lesson 28.

**SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES** An International Network of thousands of Contacts, helpers and special interest groups **WORLD WIDE**, many with e-mail addresses and specialties can be helpful. Over 2000 are listed in yearbooks and thousands more are available to help Esperantists. Since they share a common language they can send a message to other Esperantists in a few seconds around the world. There are Esperanto Yellow Pages on the Internet that list many resources for Esperantists worldwide. There are world wide travel opportunities, discounts on tours, hotels and rent-a-cars and staying in homes of other Esperantists. One can meet people from many countries at Esperanto conventions where no interpreters are needed. It is especially nice to be able to have a friend for a guide, whom one understands and not to have to be at the mercy of commercial hawkers encountered in the tourist trade. Local Esperantists can point out ways to save money, and places and things to avoid, or see which are often not even known to travel agents. Especially valuable to children and teachers, pen pals around the

world can become friends, and answer questions. Classes can directly ask questions regarding any topic including all school subjects to others around the world. This greatly increases global awareness and international understanding while building international trust and brotherhood. A 6th grade teacher discovered that the kids became greatly motivated to learn about other countries and peoples when he showed them letters from people they could write to. Classes writing to classes become an educational experience and are easy with Esperanto. Learning is facilitated in several school subjects. Esperanto can be heard on short wave radio around the world.

Most important is the opportunity to communicate with speakers of over 1000 languages around the world without having to spend years learning those languages.

#### Lesson 29.

li posedas la nomo	he owns the name
penas la parto	tries the part
sono de la piedo	sound of the foot
la rakonto prenas	the story takes
preskaŭ ŝajnas proksima	almost seems near
tenas vian sanon	keeps your health
sen signifo	without meaning
tero havas vivon	earth has life
Ni volas lerni.	We are willing to learn.
ĉi tiu estas la lasta frazo	this is the last sentence
Ŝi venis al mi.	She came to me.
la venonta tago	the next day

End Lesson 29.

#### Lesson 30.

All infinitives end in **i**. RESTI to rest HAVI to have,  
AMI to love, FARI to do

ŜI DEVAS FARI ION. She must do something.

LI POVAS FARI NENION. He can do nothing.

Each new root you learn can be made into many words by adding endings or affixes.

**To make remembering easier think the words in phrases several times a day. Several times a day will make them stay!**

Mi devas lerni! I must learn.

Mi devas ami. I must love. Mi amas lerni. I love to learn.

Mi lernas ami. I learn to love. Li devas resti. He must rest.

Ŝi devas havi. Ŝi havas nenion. Ni devas fari. We must do.

Kio estas tio? Tio estas aŭto. Ken estas viro. Ken is a man. Maria estas virino. Maria is a woman.

Ken devas lerni.

Amo estas bona. Malamo estas malbona.

Love is good. Hate is bad.

Dio (God) estas amo. Ni amas vin. We love you.

End Lesson 30.

#### Lesson 31.

The prefix BO shows relationship by marriage.

FRATO brother BOfrato brother-in-law

FRATINO sister BOfratino sister-in-law

PATRO father BOpatro father-in-law

PATRINO mother BOpatrino mother-in-law



The suffix EBL shows possibility. EBLA possible,  
 MOVEBLA moveable,  
 KOMPREENEBLA understandable, LEGEBLA legible  
 Chu li estas komprenebla? Jes (yes) li estas komprenebla.  
 Sed (but) la birdo ne (no, not) estas komprenebla.  
 Chu via bofrato sanas? (healthy, well) Chu li revenas al via domo?  
 Chu la papero estas legebla? Is the paper readable.  
 Kiam li reiros al tiu lando? When will he return to that country? shi reiris tri fojoj. (times)  
 malvarma dum (during)  
 End Lesson 31.

### Lesson 32.

la mateno (morning) Kafo che (at) matenmangho (breakfast)  
 shi diras (says, tells) al mi shia nomo (name) estas Lisa.  
 Li montras (shows) al mi lia auhton.  
 (Note verb objects add an n for clarity similar to the English pronoun whom. Don't worry about "n" as it will be learned with practice.  
 This enables free word order) Li havas la birdon. La birdon li havas.  
 Some n's have been omitted to aid in quicker learning.  
 La besto manghas la floron.  
 Familia chambro (chamber, room) estas granda.  
 The command form of verbs is formed by adding U to the root.  
 HELPU! Help! RESPONDU! Respond! or Answer!  
 CHU shi HELPU? Is she to help?  
 BONVOLU RESPONDI! Please respond!  
 IRU ANTAUHEN! Go forward! AMU. Love!  
 La arbeto estas malgranda. La arbo (tree) estas pli granda.  
 La arbego  
 estas plejgranda. Chu via auhto estas granda?  
 End Lesson 32.

### Why is Esperanto not well known already?

It is still largely unknown even to many language experts and teachers because there is no large and powerful group to promote it as most governments and ethnic groups are promoting their own languages. There is tremendous chauvinism and bias and even psychological resistance to learning a language other than one's own native language. Many teachers are afraid that if students find out about how easy it is to learn it will cut down on the demand for languages they teach and they could lose their jobs. Many governments, leaders, groups and people in power stand to gain by putting this language vocabulary down and spread false information about it. For example they say that it is an artificial fad that is not practical. Not true. It has been used refined, tested, and used for over 100 years. Is that a fad? Artificial of course all languages are artificial but this one was scientifically planned to be used between speakers of different languages and does this job with more efficiency than any other language. It is artificial just like a car is an artificial horse. It seems to be practical to those of us who cannot understand many people who allegedly speak English, who even after years of study cannot understand a normal conversation in English but can do so with international vocabulary within a few months. It seems very practical to email ahead in a foreign land and be met by someone who I can understand and who knows the native language, customs, things to see and to avoid. It seems practical to be able to meet in a convention where people from 50-90 countries can all understand each other without paying for or need of a single interpreter. It seems practical to be able to do business with people from several countries without having to wait years for them to learn English.

Lesson 33.

Chu vi volus veni kun ni? Would you like to come with us?  
Se vi helpus, ni sukcesus. If you would help, we could succeed!  
Chu mi povus havi kafon? Could I have coffee?  
Se nur ni havus paco! If only we had peace!  
Birdoj iras en la aero. (air) Ili iras tra (through) la arboj.  
Ili turnas dekstre (turn right) tiam ili turnas maldekstre.  
(then they turn left) La birdo iras supre (above) la arbeto.  
La kato piediras inter (between) la arboj kaj sub (below) la birdo.  
La kato iras trans (across) la auhto. Kie (where) estas la birdo?  
Ghi estas sur (on) la arbo. Tie (there) estas la birdo.  
Nun Ghi iras en (in) la arboj. EL (from), AL (to), ChE (at),  
OFT (often), POST (after), LAUh (along) la vojo (way, path)  
Ni iras la la vojo. Ni legas (read) ofte. Vidu! (look)  
Chu vi vidas la birdon? Kie Ghi iras? Ghi iras ....

End Lesson 33.

Lesson 34

Pardonu min! Pardon me! Chu ni komencu? Shall we begin?  
Kiel oni diras....? How does one say....?  
Diru ke denove. Say that again.  
jhus nun just now antauh du jaroj two years ago  
ni helpu unu la alian let's help one another  
bonan sanon al vi good health to you  
Chu shi telefonis? Has she called?  
Tempo estas mono. Time is money.  
Chu vi deziras manghi? Do you desire to eat?  
La kafo estas bona. The coffee is good.  
Chu ghi estas bona, au malbona is it good, or bad  
Jesuo diris amu unu la alian. Jesus said love one another.  
Ni deziras pacon. (peace) Ili bezonas (need) pacon.  
Oni estas kion oni pensas. One is what one thinks.  
Faru amon kaj afablo supra chio.  
Make love and kindness over all.  
Amo kaj afablo estas plej grava. (most important)  
End Lesson 34.

Lesson 35.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?  
JES MI KOMPRENAS. Yes I understand.  
Ghi estas bona lingvo. Shi baldauh (soon) revenas.  
Chu vi deziras iri al via hejmo. (home)  
Dankon! Thank You! Ni iru (lets go)  
ghis! (until) la revido (the seeing again)

TEMPO (time)

KIOMA HORO ESTAS? What time is it? 1:23 unu du tri,  
4:56 kvar kvin ses, 7:09 sep nul nauh , 8:00 ok horo, 10:00 dek,  
11:00 dek unu, 12:00 dek du, 2:13 du, dek tri, 2:14 du, dek kvar, 2:15 du, dek kvin.  
End Lesson 35.

Lesson 36. Conversation

SALUTON! hello BONAN TAGON good day (MATENON morning, VESPERON evening)

GhIS LA REVIDO! Until next time!

How are you? Kiel vi statas?

Fine thanks, and you? Bone dankon, kaj vi?

How is your family? Kiel la familio statas?

How are things? Kiel che vi?

Good! (OK) Bone. (Ne) Tre bone (Not) Very Good.

So, so. Sufiche bone.

I am glad. Mi ghojas.

My name is... Mia nomo estas...

What is your name? Kio estas via nomo?

I am warm (tired, busy) Mi estas varme, laca, okupita

End Lesson 36.

Lesson 37 Conversation 2.

Let me present Mr Ms, my friend, husband Lasu al mi prezenti

Sinjoron, Frauhlinon, mia amiko, edzo

It is a pleasure to meet you Estas plezuro koni vin

Please sit down join us. Bonvolu sidighi kun ni.

Do you speak (understand)?

Chu vi parolas (komprenas)?

Please speak slowly. Bonvolu paroli malrapide.

I like ... very much. Mi shatas ... tre multe.

I love .... Mi amas .... What Kio Who Kiu

How does one say ...? Kiel oni diras ...

What does that word mean? Kion tiu vorto signifas?

It was great pleasure for me. Estis granda plezuro por mi.

Just a moment! Momenton! Where Kie It doesn't matter Ne gravas

Perhaps Eble Excuse mi. Pardonu min.

Many thanks. Multan dankon.

What shall we do? Kion ni faru?

Can you inform me about... Chu vi povas informi min pri

You're Welcome Ne dankinde

End Lesson 37

Lesson 38 Food.

I am ready. Mi estas preta.

LA MANGhO the meal mangheto snack

KION VI DEZIROJ? What would you like?

TOMATO tomato BANANO banana

KAFO coffee TEO tea AKVO water LAKTO milk

PANO bread BUTERO butter JELEO jelly

TOASTO toast OVO egg FRUKTO fruit

SUPO soup BAKita baked TERPOMO potato

FRANCFRITOJ french fries SANDVICO sandwich

TELERO plate BIFSTEKO beef steak FISHO fish

KOKO chicken pronounced as in the cock crows DIETO diet

FORKO fork KULERO spoon TRANChILO knife

KUKO cake      SALATO salad      SAUhCO sauce  
 SALO salt      DOLChA sweet      GUSTO taste  
 GLACIO ice      GLACIAJhO ice cream      RIZO rice  
 Pardonu min (pardon me)      PORTI AL MI ORANGhON.

Please bring me an orange.

End Lesson 38.

Fluency can occur in a fraction of the time of English because it does not suffer the drawbacks of English. (the worst spelling & pronunciation and the most massive ambiguous vocabulary of all languages with over 8,000 idioms<sup>x</sup>) As a second language English is very difficult for the average person to learn. The average person takes well over five years to write English well. In IV every letter has only one simple sound and all words are phonetically spelled--no exceptions. There are no difficult sounds to pronounce. The vocabulary is well developed and concise with few ambiguities or idioms. Research shows that the first 200 words replace over 4000 verbs. <sup>xi</sup>Research also shows that the vocabulary and grammar do the work of over 20,000 words. <sup>xii</sup>This is possible because of the large number of synonyms in languages. Over 30 common affixes can be used alone or will work with most words to form thousands of additional meanings without having to learn any new words. IV successfully ends language discrimination by putting all speakers on a neutral and equal footing. Speakers are not forced to learn someone else's national language.

#### Lesson 39.

PLEASE SHOW ME THE WAY TO....

bonvolu montri al mi la vojon al....

SHOULD I GO STRAIGHT AHEAD ? Chu mi iros rekte?

North              South              norden              suden

East                West                orienten            okcidenten

RIGHT            dekstren            LEFT                maldekstren

FORWARD antaŭhen      BACKWARD              malantaŭhen

ACROSS THE BRIDGE                      trans la ponto

opposite kontra      beside apud      the school la lernejo

Let everyone clean in front of their own door  
 and the whole world will be clean.

Lasu chiu purigi antaŭ ilia propra pordo  
 kaj la tuta mondo estos pura.

End Lesson 39.

The vocabulary of IV is based on research and designed to provide maximum understanding in a minimum of time. It does this by eliminating thousands of needless memorizations required by all other languages such as: thousands of genders, irregular endings, irregular verbs, inflections, duplicate words, irregular grammar rules, irregular pronunciations, irregular spellings, irregular accents, idioms, and thousands of exceptions.

#### Lesson 40.

COLOR koloro

blue blua      brown bruna      gray griza

red rugha      green verda      yellow flava

orange orangha      white blanka      black nigra

light hela      dark malhela      light blue hela blua

End Lesson 40.

This inter-language vocabulary is based on, and is identical to the most modern and efficient language in the world. (Yes there is scientific documentation on this. xiii) This is an international language called "Lingvo Internacia" also known as Esperanto. Although virtually unknown in the United States, it has millions of speakers in over 90 countries.xiv This scientifically planned language has thousands of international words and is very complete fully suitable for use by professionals. (It is not Spanish). Each year thousands of people from 40-80 countries attend meetings held around the world and use it in traveling, and business. With speakers in over 90 countries the possibilities are rich for international contacts and pen pals. IV turns many students on to languages. Many become motivated to go on to learn other languages.

#### Lesson 41.

CLOTHING vestoj (like vestments)  
 to wear PORTI (as in portable)  
 button BOTONO shoe ShUO ring RINGO  
 pants PANTALONO skirt JUPO shirt ChEMIZO  
 cap-hat ChAPELO dress ROBO coat MANTELO  
 sock ShTRUMPETO stocking ShTRUMPO  
 undershirt SUBChEMIZO slip SUBJUPO

End lesson 41.

**Every human being should be able to communicate with every other human on this planet** but most cannot because of the tremendous language barriers of over 1000 languages in the world. With International Vocabulary (IV) everyone wins. Everyone can still speak their own native language while being able to communicate using international words. The inter-language vocabulary makes inter-language communication easily possible in a short time to all humans. More people can learn it because it makes much less demand on time for memorization. It is not meant to replace any language rather studies show that once IV is learned it facilitates learning other languages. This inter-language vocabulary provides the opportunity, and most time-efficient potential way for every human to be able to communicate with every other human on this planet.

#### Lesson 42.

Days of the week, Months

Dimancho Lundo Mardo Merkredo Jhauhdo Vendredo Sabato  
 Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday  
 januaro februaro marto aprilo majo junio julio auhgusto  
 septembro novembro decembro

January February March April May June July August September November December

seasons: vintro, pretempo, somero, auhtuno, sezono

winter, spring, summer, fall, season

End lesson 42.

### GRAMMAR SUMMARY

**MOST NECESSARY GRAMMAR**, Can be learned in a few hours or days depending on the person and time spent.

Just 16 basic rules. The rest is vocabulary.

The rules of grammar below have no exceptions.

The definite article 'la' remains same for all cases, sexes and numbers. No indefinite article is needed.

No genders to learn.

All words are pronounced as spelled. No exceptions.

Accent is always on the next to last syllable.

All adjectives end with a, number & case same as with nouns. flora [floral] helpa [helping] No exceptions.

Adverbs end in e, have same comparison as adjectives. *helpo* [helping] No exceptions.  
 The basic numerals do not vary for case. Tens and hundreds are formed by junction of numerals.  
 Ordinals are formed by addition of a. (3rd = *tria*) All a matter of simple vocabulary.  
 All nouns end in o, 'tomato' j forms all plurals 'tomatoj' pronounced like the oy in boy.  
 This is much clearer than the s sound over distance or noise. No exceptions.  
 Possessives formed by adding a; no change with sex or number. *mia* [mine]  
 Verbs do not change with person or number; are formed by adding: **as** present, **is** past, **os** future,  
*helpas* [helps] *helpis* [helped] *helpos* [will help] All verbs are regular. No exceptions.  
 Simple junction forms compound words, chief word at end. *birdnesto* [birdnest]  
 New words which majority of languages have taken from one source undergo no change except to  
 conform to simple efficient spelling. Most of the vocabulary is made up of international words.  
 The rest is mostly a matter of vocabulary or seeing an example of wording.

Lessons 43-53 Affixes Table. Pick a few each day to practice.

**The following affixes allow the creation of hundreds of new meanings without having to memorize hundreds of words.**

The most used ones are "in, il, mal, ist, ig, et, ej, igh, ec, eg, em, uj, ul, ebl."

**-ach** This suffix denotes something disgusting *AchA* vile rotten, *KAFACHO* Bad coffee, *VETERACHO* lousy weather

**-ad** denotes frequent action =ing, *DANCADO* dancing, *PAROLADO* yak yak

**-ajh** concrete idea, *NOVAJhO* news, *MUZIKAJhO* piece of music, *DOLChAJhO* sweet item

**-an** member or inhabitant, *ANO* member, *URBANO* urbanite, *GRUPANO* group member

**-ar** set of, collection, *ARO* collection, *BIRDARO* flock of birds, *FLORARO* cluster of flowers

**bo-** in law, *bofrato* brother-in-law

**dis-** scattering *disa* dispersed, *distribio* distribute

**-ebl** possibility, = able, = *ibla*, *EBLA* possible, *UZEBLA* useable

**-ec** abstract quality, *ECO* a quality, *AMIKECO* friendship, *KLARECO* clarity, *liber* free *libereco* freedom

**-eg** great in degree, *EGA* greatly *BOATEGO* huge boat, *GRANDEGA* tremendous

**-ej** place characterized by, *EJO* place, *KAFEJO* cafe, *LERNEJO* school

**ek-** beginning of an action, or momentary, *EKBRILI* flash, *EKRIGARDI* to glance

**eks-** former, ex, *EKSPREZIDANTO* ex-president

**-em** tendency, *EMO* inclination, *LAUhTEMA* loud, *PLUVEMA* rainy

**-end** that must be done, *SOLVENDA* must be solved, *TROVENDA* must be found

**-er** small part of a whole, *ERO* a unit, *SUKERERO* grain of sugar

**-estr** leader, *ESTRO* leader, *URBESTRO* mayor

**-et** small, *ETA* tiny, *INFANETO* baby, *RUGhETA*

**fi-** shame, *FI!* Shame! *FIA* shameful *FIVORTO* a foul word

**ge-** both sexes, *GEFILOJ* children, *GEAVOJ* grandparents

**-id** offspring of, *IRELANDIDO* Irish, *KATIDO* kitten

**-ig** to cause something, = make *IGI* to cause, *KLARIGI* clarify, *FACILIGI* facilitate (With intransitive verbal roots *igi* forms transitive verb and takes an object.) *BLANKIGI* to make white

**-igh** to become something, *igh* to become, *PLENIGHI* to become full, *NASKIGHI* be born (With a transitive verbal root *igh* forms an intransitive verb.) *Ni vekas* (wake) *la infanon*. *La infano vekighas* (wakes). Verbs in *ighi* are intransitive and take no

direct object. *BLANKIGHI* to become white, *RUGhIGHI* to redden, blush

**-il** tool, *ilo* tool, *skribilo* writing instrument

**-in** female of, *ina* feminine, *virino* woman, *ino* female

**-ind** worthy of, *INDA* worthy, *ADMIRINDA* admirable, *RESPEKINDA* respectable

-**ing** holder of, POTINGO potholder GLASINGO glass holder  
 -**ism** shows a practice or doctrine. homamismo humanitarianism  
 -**ist** shows who does what is shown by the root word. SCIENCISTO scientist, HOMAMISTO humanitarian (One who cares about his fellow human beings) ARTISTO artist, DENTISTO dentist, MUZIKISTO musician  
**mal**- opposite, MALA opposite, MALPURA dirty, MALALTA low not high  
**mis**- mis-, wrongly, MISUZI misuse, MISKOMPRENI misunderstand  
 -**obl** multiple, MULTOBLE multiple, TRIOBLA triple  
 -**on**- denotes fractions, ONO a fraction of, TRIONO a third  
 -**op**- used to name a collective, DUOPE two at a time  
**pra**- remoteness of relationship or time PRAPRAAVO great-great-grandfather, PRATIPO prototype, PRAHOMO caveman  
**re**- repetition, REE again, RELEGAS reread RENovi renew  
 -**um** special, no fixed meaning BUTIKUMI go shopping,

Lessons 53-60 Correlatives. Practice a few of these each day.  
 Words for who, what, where, how, how much, and whose are called correlatives and have been efficiently systemized.

First the indefinite is formed as follows:

**ia** means some QUALITY, **ial** means some REASON,  
**iam** means some TIME, **ie** means some PLACE,  
**iel** means some MANNER, **ies** means someone's possession,  
**io** means some THING, **iom** means some QUANTITY,  
**iu** means some INDIVIDUALITY (usually someone).

The **K** is used to form QUESTIONS

Kia what kind; Kial why; Kiam when; Kie where; Kiel how, as;  
 Kio what thing; Kiom what quantity; Kiu who; Kies whose.

**T** forms the DEFINITE Tia that kind, such; Tial therefore; Tiam then; Tie there; Tiel so, in that way; Tio that thing; Tiom that quantity; Tiu that person

**Ch** is added to mean all, or every. Chia each kind; Chial for every reason; Chiam always; Chie everywhere;

Chiel in every way; **Chio everything**; Chiom all of it;

**Chiu everyone**

**NEN** is added to mean no or none **NENio nothing**;

**NENiom none**; **NENiu no one**; **NENie nowhere**

Lessons 60 and up are to use this language at least ten minutes a day. Practice making up sentences from daily life. Review all of the lessons. **Obtain more reading material. It is available free on the Internet or from ELNA. <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>**

This language also has hundreds of proverbs.

A loyal friend is a most beautiful treasure. Amiko fidela estas trezoro plej bela.

They are in a book called Proverbaro. Remember aro means a group or collection of.

The following are some common sayings.

Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct.

Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

Ni deziras paco. We want peace.

One is what one thinks. Oni estas kion oni pensas.

En mia mano mi havas libron. In my hand I have a book.

Jesus said love one another. Jesuo diris amu unu la alian.

TO BE A SUCCESS THINK SUCCESS.

Chu vi sukcesos, pensu sukceson.

The most important words in human relations

La plej grava vortoj en homa rilatoj I admit I made a mistake. Mi diras ke mi faris misfaron. I like your actions. Mi shatas viajn agojn. What is your opinion? Kio estas via opinio?

Please Mi Petas. THANK YOU. DANKON.

The most important word: WE. La plej grava vorto: NI.

The least important word: me. La plej malgrava vorto: mi

The best way to get something done is to begin.

La plej bona vojo por faros ion, estas komenci.

The longest journey starts with a single step.

La plej longa vojaĝo komencas kun unua paŝo.

IF IT IS TO BE IT IS UP TO ME.

SE ĜI ESTI, ĜI DEPENDAS AL MI

Each morning I am given a new day 1440 minutes to do with whatever I want. I can waste it or use it for good. What I do with this day is important because I have given one day of my life for it. When tomorrow comes today will be gone. I hope I will not regret the price I paid for it. Matene mi ricevas novan tagon, 1440 minutoj por fari kion mi deziras. Mi povas malŝpari aŭ uzi ĝin por bonon. Kion mi faras kun ĉi tiu tago estas grava ĉar mi donis unu tagon de mia vivo por ĝin. Kiam morgaŭ venas, hodiaŭ foriros. Mi esperas mi ne bedaŭri la prizon mi pagis por ĝi.

AS A PERSON THINKS SO ONE WILL BE. Kiel persono pensas do oni estos.

Franklin's Maxims: (Proverboj)

**SILENCE.** Speak only what will benefit others or yourself. Silenteco. Parolu nur kiam tiu benos aliojn aŭ vin.

**ORDER.** Let all things have their places. Let each part of your business have its time.

Ordo. Lasu ĉion havi iliajn lokojn. Lasu ĉiun parton de viaj aferoj havi ĝian tempon.

**RESOLUTION.** Resolve to perform what you ought. Perform without fail what you resolve.

Decideco. Decidu fari kion vi devas. Faru sen malsukceso kio vi decidis.

**FRUGALITY.** Make no expense but to do good to others or yourself; that is; waste nothing. Ŝpareco.

Ne elpagu sed por fari bonon al alioj aŭ vi; Tio estas; malŝparu nenion.

**INDUSTRY.** Lose no time. Be always employed in something useful. Cut off all unnecessary actions.

Laboremeco. Malŝparu ne tempon. Ĉiam laboru en ion utila. Fortonu ĉiuj nenecessajn agojn.

**CLEANLINESS.** Tolerate no uncleanness in body, clothes or habitation. Pureco. Lasu ne malpureco en korpon, vestoj, aŭ domo.

**TRANQUILITY.** Be not disturbed at accidents, common or unavoidable, or at trifles. Kalmeco. Ne malkalmigu vin ĉe akcidentoj, ordinara aŭ ne avertebla, aŭ ĉe malgravajhoj.

**SEEK OPPORTUNITIES!** Serĉu por oportunoj!

Pensu sukceson! Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct. Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

The endings and affixes **gives you the potential to create thousands of words without having to learn those words** as is required in other languages. This results in a great savings of time which spares the you thousands of hours in tedious memorization work. Most of the words in this language and many of the affixes can also be combined to form new words. Examples: **am** means loving and can be added to almost any word (katama cat loving) **sen** (without) **mez** (middle)



## IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS EXAMPLE

The following pages show that important documents and literature can be translated into IV with few additional words.

**PARTS OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS**  
**RECOGNITION OF THE...EQUAL RIGHTS OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE HUMAN FAMILY IS THE FOUNDATION OF FREEDOM, JUSTICE AND PEACE IN THE WORLD.** Respekto-Scio de egalaj rajtoj de chiuuj membroj de la homara familio estas la baso de libero, justo kaj paco en la mondo... **HUMAN RIGHTS SHOULD BE PROTECTED BY RULE OF LAW, homaj rajtoj estu defendataj de rega de la legho ALL HUMAN BEINGS ARE BORN FREE AND EQUAL IN DIGNITY AND RIGHTS...** Chiuuj homoj estas denaske liberaj kaj egalaj lauh memvaloro kaj rajtoj. **AND SHOULD ACT TOWARDS ONE ANOTHER IN A SPIRIT OF BROTHERHOOD.** kaj devus konduti unu al alia en spirito de frateco.  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO LIFE, LIBERTY AND SECURITY OF PERSON.** Chiu havas la rajtojn je vivo, libereco kaj persona sekureco.  
**NO ONE SHALL BE HELD IN SLAVERY** Neniu estu tenata en nevolalaboro...  
**NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO TORTURE OR TO CRUEL, INHUMAN... TREATMENT** neniu suferu dolora trakto auh kruelan ne homan traktadon.  
**ALL ARE EQUAL BEFORE THE LAW...Chiuuj homoj estas jure egalaj... AND...TO EQUAL PROTECTION...kaj...egalan defendo per legho**  
**NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY ARREST, DETENTION...** Neniu suferu nelegna [areston] malliberigon. **EVERYONE IS ENTITLED ... TO A FAIR AND PUBLIC HEARING** Chiu rajtas je justa kaj publika procezo  
**EVERYONE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE HAS THE RIGHT TO BE PRESUMED INNOCENT UNTIL PROVED GUILTY ACCORDING TO LAW IN A PUBLIC TRIAL** Chiu [akuzita] pro punebla faro rajtas, ke oni supozu lin nefareco, ghis oni provos lauhleghe lian nefareco en publika proceso.  
**NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY INTERFERENCE WITH HIS PRIVACY, FAMILY, HOME OR CORRESPONDENCE...** Neniu suferu nelegnajn genojn en sia privateco, familio, hejmo auh korespondado  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND RESIDENCE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF EACH STATE.** Chiu havas la rajton libere movighi kaj loghi interne de la limoj de kiu ajn shtato.  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO OWN PROPERTY.** Chiu rajtas proprieti havajhon.  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE HIS RELIGION OR BELIEF...** Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de penso, bonapensado kaj religio; tiu chi rajto enhavas la liberecon shanghi sian religion auh kredon.  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF OPINION AND EXPRESSION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDED FREEDOM TO HOLD OPINIONS WITHOUT INTERFERENCE AND TO SEEK, RECEIVE AND IMPART INFORMATION AND IDEAS THROUGH ANY MEDIA AND REGARDLESS OF FRONTIERS.** Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de opinio kaj parolado; chi tiu rajto enhavas la liberecon havi opiniojn sen genoj de aliaj, kaj la rajton peti, recevi kaj havigi informojn kaj ideojn per kiu ajn vojo kaj sen konsidere pri la landlimoj.  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF PEACEFUL ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATION.** Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de pacema kunvenado kaj kun kunigo.  
**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO TAKE PART IN THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS COUNTRY, DIRECTLY OR THRU FREELY CHOSEN REPRESENTATIVES.** Chiu homo rajtas partopreni en la regadon de sia lando, auh pere de libere elektitaj reprezentantoj. **EVERYONE AS A MEMBER OF SOCIETY, HAS THE RIGHT TO SOCIAL SECURITY.** Chiu, kiel ano de la socio, havas rajton je

socia sekureco...

**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO WORK, TO FREE CHOICE OF EMPLOYMENT, TO JUST AND FAVORABLE CONDITIONS OF WORK AND TO PROTECTION AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT.** Chiu havas rajton je laboro, je libera elekto de sia laboro, je justaj kaj bonaj laborkondicho kaj je protekto kontrau senlaboreco. **EVERYONE WITHOUT ANY DISCRIMINATION, HAS THE RIGHT TO EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK.** Chiu, sen ia [diskriminacio], rajtas ricevi egalan monon pro egala laboro. **EVERYONE WHO WORKS HAS THE RIGHT TO JUST AND FAVORABLE REMUNERATION ENSURING FOR HIMSELF AND HIS FAMILY AN EXISTENCE WORTHY OF HUMAN DIGNITY, AND SUPPLEMENTED, IF NECESSARY, BY OTHER MEANS OF SOCIAL PROTECTION.** Chiu, kiu laboras, rajtas ricevi justan kaj bonan monon, kiu certigu por li mem kaj por lia familio ekzisto por homa valoreco, kaj kiu havu alia subteno, lauh necese, aliaj helpoj de social protekto.

**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO REST AND LEISURE, INCLUDING REASONABLE LIMITATION OF WORKING HOURS AND PERIODIC HOLIDAYS WITH PAY.** Chiu havas rajton je ripozo kaj libertempo, kaj sufichan limigon de la laborhoroj kaj periodajn liber semajnon kun mono. **EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO A STANDARD OF LIVING ADEQUATE FOR THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF HIMSELF AND OF HIS FAMILY,** including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control. Chiu havas rajton je vivnivelo suficha por la sano kaj bonekzisto de si mem kaj de sia familio, kun nutrajho, vestajhoj, loghejo kaj medicina bezonoj kaj necesaj sociaj servoj, kaj la rajton je sekureco en okazo de senlaboreco, malsano, malkapablo, morto de edzo, maljuneco auh alia manko de la vivhelpoj pro kondicho ekster sia povo.

**EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO EDUCATION.** Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. Elementary education shall be compulsory. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit. Chiu havas rajton je edukigho. La edukado estu senpaga, en la elementa kaj baza niveloj. La elementa edukado estu deviga. La teknika kaj porprofesia edukado estu ghegenerale havebla, kaj pli alta edukado estu egale havebla por chiuj lauh ties meritoj. Education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality and to the strengthening of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms. It shall promote understanding, tolerance and friendship among all nations, racial or religious groups, and shall further the activities of the United Nations for the maintenance of peace. Edukado celu la plenan kreskon de la homa personeco kaj plifortigon de la respekto al la homaj rajtoj kaj bazaj liberecoj. Gi kreskigu komprenon, toleron kaj amikecon inter chiuj nacioj, [rasaj] auh religiaj grupoj, kaj antaughenigu la agadon de Unuighintaj Nacioj por teno de paco.

The following are some quotes from the Bible on the theme of love. Again these are presented to demonstrate that most common communication can be communicated by basic Esperanto with just a few extra words.

"The message you heard from the beginning [was] that we are to love one another." La vortoj, kiun vi auhdis de la komenco, ke ni amu unu la alian. I Johano 3:11. . . We love one another because love is from God and everyone who loves is a child of God and knows God. **WHOEVER DOES NOT LOVE DOES NOT KNOW GOD**

**BECAUSE GOD IS LOVE.** Ni amu unu la alian; char la amo estas el Dio; kaj chiu kiu amas, naskighas el Dio; kaj kion konas, kiu ne amas, tiu ne konas Dion, char Dio estas amo. I Johano 4:7 **NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN GOD, IF WE RECIPROCATE (LOVE ONE ANOTHER), GOD LIVES IN US AND HIS LOVE IS MADE PERFECT IN US.**

Dion neniu iam vidis; se ni agas simile nin amas, Dio restas en ni, kaj Lia amo plibonighas en ni. I Johano 4:12

**GOD IS LOVE AND ONE WHO ABIDES IN LOVE ABIDES IN GOD, AND GOD ABIDES IN HIM.**

Dio estas amo kaj kiu restas en amo tiu restas en Dio, kaj Dio restas en li. I Johano 4:16

A NEW COMMANDMENT I GIVE YOU; LOVE ONE ANOTHER.

Novan ordonon mi donas al vi, ke vi amu unu alian. Sankta Johano 13:34

AND I WILL ASK THE FATHER, AND HE WILL GIVE TO YOU ANOTHER HELPER...WHO IS THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH. Kaj mi petos la Patron, kaj Li donos al vi alian helpanto...tiu estas La Spirito de la Vero. Johano 14:16

IF I SPEAK THE LANGUAGES OF MANKIND BUT DO NOT HAVE LOVE I MAKE THE SOUND OF A NOISY GONG, BUT IF I HAVE NOT LOVE I AM NOTHING. I may give away everything I have and even give my body to be burned but if I have not love, it does me no good. LOVE IS PATIENT AND KIND; LOVE IS NOT JEALOUS, OR CONCITED, OR PROUD; LOVE IS NOT ILL-MANNERED, OR SELFISH, OR IRRITABLE; LOVE DOES NOT KEEP A RECORD OF WRONGS; LOVE IS NOT HAPPY WITH EVIL, BUT IS HAPPY WITH THE TRUTH. THESE THREE REMAIN FAITH, HOPE AND LOVE AND THE GREATEST OF THESE IS LOVE. Se mi parolus la lingvojn

de homoj kaj sed ne havus amon, mi farighus soni de bruega sonorilo .... sed ne havus amon, mi estus nenio. Kaj se mi disdonus mian tutan havon por nutri la malsatulojn, kaj se mi lasus mian korpon por forbrulo, sed ne havus amon, per tio ne neniom profitus. Amo longe suferas, kaj bonfaras; amo ne tro shatas; amo ne tro parolas pri mem, ne achagas sin, ne kondutas nebone, ne celas por si mem, ne kolerighas, ne pripensas malbonon, ne ghojas pri maljusteco, sed kunghojas kun vereco, ...

Restas do nun fido, espero, amo tiuj tri; kaj la plej granda el ili estas amo. 1 Korintanoj 13:1-13

THE PAY OF SIN IS DEATH BUT THE GIFT OF GOD IS ETERNAL LIFE IN ChRIST JESUS. La pago de malbonago estas morto; sed la donaco de Dio estas senfina vivo en Krist Jesuo. Romanoj 6:23  
YOU ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Vi estas la lumo de la mondo.

YOUR LIGHT MUST SHINE BEFORE PEOPLE SO THAT THEY WILL SEE THE GOOD THINGS YOU DO AND GIVE PRAISE TO YOUR FATHER IN HEAVEN. Via lumo devas lumi antauh homoj, por ke ili vidu viajn bonajn farojn, kaj donas bonan vortojn pri vian Patron, kiu estas en la chielo. Mateo 5:12,16

DO NOT SAVE RICHES FOR YOURSELF ON EARTH WHERE INSECTS AND RUST CONSUME AND THIEVES COME IN AND STEAL BUT LAY UP TREASURERS IN HEAVEN... BECAUSE WHERE YOUR TREASURES ARE SO WILL YOUR HEART BE ALSO. Ne retenu al vi valorojn sur la tero, kie insektoj kaj rusto manghas, kaj kie shtelistoj eniras kaj shtelas. Sed retenu vi valorojn en la chielo... car kie estas via trezoro, tie estos ankauh via koro. Mateo 6:19

WHAT YOU DESIRE THAT OTHERS DO TO YOU, YOU ALSO MUST DO TO THEM. Kion vi deziras, ke la homoj faru al vi, vi ankauh devu fari al ili. YOU WILL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH WILL MAKE YOU FREE. Vi scios la veron, kaj la vero vin liberigos.

WHO AMONG YOU IS WISE AND UNDERSTANDING SHOULD PROVE IT BY HIS GOOD LIFE, GOOD DEEDS.... Kiu inter vi estas sagha kaj komprena elmontru per bona vivado, bonajn farojn.... James 3:13

REWARDS ARE WITH ME TO REPAY TO THOSE ACCORDING TO THEIR DEEDS. Premioj estas kun mi por repagi al chiu lauh lia faro. Apokalipso 22:12

End of literature quotations.

There have been several scientific studies done. For example famed educational psychologist Edward Thorndike verified the ease of learning. xv **Scientific references** are listed in the book "Important International Language Research" and is available free at [easiestlanguage.info](http://easiestlanguage.info) or [dogoodforall.today](http://dogoodforall.today) In late 1995 an analysis was done on the 1000 most frequently used English words on the internet. The 1000 words came from 343,945,617 total words by Rick Walker from one year of internet Usenet newsgroup messages. The analysis showed that only 397 International Vocabulary morphemes were required to form the 783 most used English words. The remaining items were: proper nouns such as names of persons; letters of the alphabet, parts of addresses, technical abbreviations or duplicate

words.xvi

The analysis shows that this vocabulary only requires about one half of the number of words to be memorized than English for the most common 1000 English words. This analysis agreed with one done on the 1000 most common words based on the 5 million word American Heritage Dictionary Corpus.xvii Anyone may easily verify the correctness of this analysis. This shows that this basic International Vocabulary is most suited for internet usage.

Research also shows that IV requires only about one quarter the number of words to be memorized in total.xviii **What all that adds up to is that this vocabulary can enable persons to communicate directly between languages in significantly less time and with significantly less cost.**

**By using simple prefixes and suffixes thousands of words can be formed with specific meanings that are quite useable and concise if and when that particular word is needed all without having to memorize that word in advance. 850 basic roots can form over 50,000 practical meanings.**

**With International Vocabulary one can often say in one word what takes several words to say in English.**

IV can be found in international news groups such as: soc.culture.esperanto and alt.uu.lang.esperanto.misc.

#### WHERE TO GET MORE INFORMATION

see <http://www.esperanto.net/>

In the United States of America the national club is ELNA see <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>

On the internet use Google.com to search for the word Esperanto. There are hundreds of pages of free literature.

Free Dictionaries and learning aids. see <http://tnt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/learning.html>

Esperanto Online Class learn at your own pace.

see <http://www.tios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/>

[A reply to some arguments against Esperanto](http://tnt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html) <http://tnt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html>

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

---

i See scientific studies listed below also Edward Symoens The Socio-Political Educational and Cultural Roots Antwerpen: Internacia Ligo de Esperantistaj Instruistoj. Eichholz, Rudiger and Vilma. (1982). Esperanto in the Modern World. Bailieboro: Esperanto Press. Et al. Edmond Privat

ii Arnold, Wesley. Important Language Research p 10.

iii Tisljar (1980). Frekvencmorfemaro De Parolata Esperanto. Zagreb: Internacia Kultura Servo

iv Makkai, A Ph.D Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's. Barron's

v Zamenhoff, L.L. Fundamento. Richardson D. (1988). Esperanto Learning and Using the International Language. Eastsound: Orcas

vi Piron, Claude. (1994). Le defi des langues. Paris: Editions l'Harmattan.

vii Thorndike, E. 1933 Institute of Educational Research Language Learning Report New York: Teachers College Columbia University.

viii Sherwood, B. (1981). Studies in Language Learning. 3. p. 145-155.

ix Janton, Pierre. (1993). Esperanto Language, literature, and Community. Albany: State University of New York Press.

x USA Today Jan 18, 1996

xi World Almanac 2003 p 184. And World Almanac 2002 p 183.

xii Makkai, A Ph.D. Barron's Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's

xiii Ogden Charles K (1940) Basic English a General Introduction. London: Treber Co

xiv Ogden see above reference

xv Janton see above. Pei, Pei, M. (1965). Invitation to Linguistics. New York: Doubleday & Company. Arnold see above reference.

xvi UEA Jarlibro (every year) Rotterdam Netherlands

xvii Thorndyke see above reference

xviii Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

The alphabet consists of the following letters: Each has only one sound. Aa, Bb, Cc, C<sup>^</sup>c<sup>^</sup>, Dd, Ee, Ff, Gg, G<sup>^</sup>g<sup>^</sup>, Hh, H<sup>^</sup>h<sup>^</sup>, Ii, J<sup>^</sup>, j<sup>^</sup>, Kk, Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Rr, Ss, S<sup>^</sup> s<sup>^</sup> Tt, Uu, U<sup>^</sup>u<sup>^</sup>, Vv, Zz. There is no Q W X or Y. **There are six letters that wear a hat (alternatively they may have an "h" placed after them to indicate precisely the sound of that letter)** This is like the hard g pronounced as in get verses the soft g written with a ^ over it or an h after it pronounced as in gem. The consonants are pronounced by adding an "o" to the letter. B is pronounced Bo. The vowels are pronounced by saying their sound. Since each letter has only one sound the simplest way to note the difference internationally is to mark that letter. In this way the pronunciation is precise and always matches the spelling. This also allows many more international words to be used. In general the letters are pronounced as in English except for these BELOW. Each letter has only one sound.

a like the a in father

e like the e in get

i like the i in machine

o like the o in note

u like the oo in food

aj like the y in my

auh like the ou in out

ej like the ay in stay

euh like the o in who

oj like the oy in boy

uj like the ui in ruin

c like the ts sound of ts

ch like the ch in chew

g like the g in go

gh like the g in gem

hh like the ch in Loch Ness

j like the y in yes

jh like the s in pleasure

s like the s in set

sh like the sh in ship

uh like the w in now

**For AEIOU say "Pa, let me go too."**

**Visit Internet sites like [lernu.net](http://lernu.net) to hear the pronunciation.**

This may be the only book with a scientifically determined vocabulary.

The following scientifically selected vocabulary of over 12,000 entries (6,000 for each) is based on many studies of commonly used words including the 5 million word American Heritage Dictionary Corpus. These 6,000 English meanings provide over 80-95% understanding of most communication.

The vocabulary listed below will provide an understanding level of 80-100 percent of most human conversations. These entries will supply many thousands of meanings. Therefore for the learner this vocabulary should be adequate for most situations. The Comprehensive English-Esperanto Dictionary by Peter Benson is the best source for accurate meanings.

The **MOST FREQUENTLY** used roots are capitalized, and underlined. **VERY FREQUENTLY USED** roots are capitalized but not underlined. **Frequently used** roots are just bolded. One could call this a basic vocabulary. Learn these words first but do not limit yourself to this. The marking of basic words is a learning tool that will save the learner much time and provide 90-99 percent understanding of most conversations. [Brackets indicate a roughly similar English word as an aid to memorization. If there is no definition the meaning is the same as the word in bracket.] A few additional important words are underlined. Each person must then mark and learn the additional roots needed by them for their situations **About one half of the words are similar to English words.**

a few **KELKAJ**  
a.d. p.k.  
a.m. atm  
abandon forlasi  
abbreviation mallongigo  
abdomen abdomeno  
abduct forrabi  
abhor abomenas  
ability kapablo  
able kapabla  
able can **POVas**,  
abolish abolicas  
abort abortas  
abortion abortigo  
about **APUDE**  
about chirkauh  
about **PRI** [primary]  
above, over **SUPER**  
(as in supervisor)  
abrasion abrazio  
abroad eksterlande  
absent forestanta  
absurd absurda  
absolute absolute  
absorb sorbas  
abstain abstinas  
abstinence abstinado  
abstract abstrakta  
abundant abunda  
abuse misuzas  
academy akademio  
accelerate akcelas  
accent akcentas  
accept **AKCEPTas**  
access aliro  
accessible alirebla  
accessory akcesorajho  
accident akcidento  
accidental akcidenta  
acclaim aklamo  
accommodate akomodas  
accompany akompani  
accomplish efektivigas  
accord akordo  
according to laŭ  
accordion akordiono  
account **konto**  
accountholder kontulo  
accounting kontado  
accumulate akumulas  
accuracy akurateco  
accurate preciza  
accurate, on time akurata  
accusative akuzativo  
ace aso  
ache doloro  
achieve **ATINGas**  
achievement atingo  
acid acido  
acidity acideco  
acne akneo  
acquaintance konato  
acquire akiras  
acquit absolvas  
acre akreo  
acrobat akrobato  
acronym akronimo  
across **TRANS** [trans]  
act **AGas**  
act of law akto  
acting aganta  
acting [instead]  
anstataŭha  
action ago  
active **AKTIVA**  
activity aktiveco agado  
actor aktoro  
actual **EFEKTIVA**  
adapt adaptas  
add aldonas  
addict maniulo  
addiction manio  
addition aldonado  
additional aldona  
address **ADRESo**  
adequate adekvata  
adhesive tape tolbendo  
adjective adjektivo  
adjust alghustigas  
administer administras  
administration administrado  
administrative administrado  
administra  
administrator administrato  
administrator  
admirable admirinda  
admiral admiralo  
admiration admirado  
admire admiras  
adopt adoptas  
adsorb adsorbas  
adult plenaghulo  
adultery adulto  
advance antaŭheniras  
advantage **avantagho**  
adventure aventuro  
adverb adverbo  
advertise reklamas  
advertising reklamado  
advice konsilo  
advise **konsilas**  
aerosol aerosolo  
affair business matter **AFERO**  
affection kareco  
affix afikso  
afraid tima  
Africa Afriko  
African Afrika  
after **POST** [post]  
afterwards poste  
again **DENOVE**  
against **KONTRAUh**  
age **Agho**  
agency agentejo  
agenda tagordo  
agent agento  
agree konsentas  
agreeable konsentema  
agricultural agrikultura  
air **AERO**  
air condition klimatizas  
-air klimatizatoro  
aircraft aviadilo  
airline aerlinio  
airmail aerposhta  
airplane aeroplano,  
aviadilo  
airport flughaveno  
aisle trairejo  
ajar duonaberta  
Alabama Alabamo  
alarm alarmas  
Alaska Alasko  
alaskan alaska  
Albania Alban/io  
album albumo  
alcohol alkoholo  
ale elo  
alert vigla  
alga algo  
algebra algebro  
algebraic algebra  
Algeria Algherio  
alias kashnomo  
alibi alibio  
alien foreign fremda  
alien ekstertera  
alienate alienas  
align liniigas  
alimony alimento  
alive viva [vivacious]  
alkali alkalo  
alkaline alkala  
all chiuaj, tute  
allege asertas  
alleged asertita,  
allegory alegorio  
allergy alergio  
alleviate mildigas  
alley strateto  
alliance alianco  
alligator aligato  
allocate asignas  
allow permesas  
alloy alojo  
almanac almanako  
almond migdalo  
almost **PRESKAUh**  
alone sofe  
along **LAUh**  
along get along with akordighas  
alongside lauhlonge  
aloof distancema  
aloud vochlegas  
Alps Alpoj  
alphabet alfabeto  
alphabetical alfabeto  
already **JAM**  
also **ANKAUh**  
alternate alternas  
alternating lernanta  
alternative alternativo  
although **KVANKAM**  
altitude altitudo  
altogether entute  
altruism altruismo  
aluminum aluminio  
always **ChIAM**  
am estas  
amass amasigas  
amateur amatora  
amaze mirigas  
Amazon Amazono  
ambassador ambasadoro  
ambiguity ambigueco  
ambiguously ambigua  
ambition ambicio  
ambulance ambulanco  
ambush embusko  
amend amendi  
amendment amendo  
America Ameriko  
American Amerika  
Amerikano  
American USA Usonano  
ammunition municio  
amnesty amnestio  
among meze de  
amount kvanto  
ampere ampero  
ample ampleksa  
amplifier amplifatoro  
amplify amplifas  
amputate amputas  
amusing amuza  
amusement amuzado  
analysis analizo  
analyze analizas  
anarchy anarkio  
anatomy anatomio  
ancestor praulo  
anchor ankro  
ancient antikva  
and **KAJ**  
Andes Mts Andoj  
Andorra Andoro  
anecdote anekdoto  
angel anghelo  
anger kolero  
angle corner **ANGULO**  
Angola Angolo  
angry **KOLERA**  
animal animalo **BESTo**  
animate animas  
animation animantado  
animosity malamo  
ankle meleolo  
announce, **ANONCas**  
annoy ghenas  
annual jara  
anonymous anomima  
another alia  
answer respondas  
answer **RESPONDo**  
ant formiko  
antagonism antagonismo  
antagonistic antagonisma  
antagonism antagonisma  
antarctic antarkta  
antelope antilopo  
antenna anteno  
anthem himno  
anthology antologio  
anthropology antropologio  
antibiotic antibiotiko  
anticipate anticipas  
antidote antidoto  
antifreeze kontraŭglacienzo  
antimissile antimisilo  
antique antikva  
antiquary antikvajho  
antiseptic antiseptas  
anus anuso  
anxiety anksieco  
anxious anksia  
any whatever ajna  
anyone iu  
any more plu  
anything fo  
anytime jam  
anyway iel  
anywhere ie  
apart aparta  
apartment apartamento  
aperture aperturo  
abiece po  
apologetic apologia  
apology apologio  
apostrophe apostrofo  
apparatus **aparato**  
apparent ŝajna  
apparently ŝajne  
appeal apelacias  
appear, come in sight **APERas**  
appearance apero  
appetite apetito  
applaud aplaudhas  
applause aplaudhado  
apple pomo  
appliance aparato  
application aplikso  
apply aplikas  
appoint asignas  
appointment rendevuo  
appreciate valortaksas  
apprehend kaptas  
approach aliro  
appropriate konvena  
approve aprobas  
approximately proksimume  
apricotabrikoto  
April **aprilo**  
apron antaŭtuko  
aquarium akvario  
Arab Arab  
arbitrary arbitra  
arc arko  
arch arko  
archer pafarkisto  
architect arkitekto  
architecture arkitekturo  
archive arkivo

archivist arkivisto  
 Arctic Arkta  
 are aro  
 area areo  
 arena areno  
 argue argumentas  
 argument argumento  
 arid arida  
 arise levighi  
 aristocrat aristokrato  
 arithmetic arismetiko  
 Arizona Arizono  
 Arkansas Arkansaso  
 arm armas  
 arm **brako**  
 arm chair brak-segho  
 fotelo  
 armor kiraso  
 armpit akselo  
 army armeo  
 aroma aromo  
 around chirkauhe  
 around **ChIRKAUh**  
 [as in circuit]  
 arrange **aranghas**  
 arrangement arangho  
 array matrico  
 arrest arestas  
 arrival alveno  
 arrive alvenas  
 arrogance aroganteco  
 arrogant aroganta  
 arrow sago  
 arson krimbruligo  
 art **ARTo**  
 artery arterio  
 arthritis artrito  
 article artikolo  
 artificial artefarita  
 artist artisto  
 ascertain konstatas  
 as kiel, as of je  
 as...as tiel...kiel  
 as...as possible  
 kiel...eble plej  
 as far as I know  
 laŭ mia scio  
 as if kvazauh  
 as soon as tuj-kiam  
 as though kvazauh  
 ash cindro  
 ashore surtere  
 Asia Azio  
 Asian Azia  
 aside flanko  
 ask for peti  
 ask question [as  
 demand]  
**DEMANDo**  
 asleep dormas  
 aspect aspekto  
 has aspect aspektas  
 aspirin aspirino  
 ass, behind postajho,  
 pugo  
 ass, donkey azeno  
 smart ass  
 impertinentulo  
 assassin murdisto  
 assault atakas  
 assemble kunigas  
 assert asertas  
 assess taksas  
 assign asignas  
 assignment asigno  
 assist helpas  
 assist thru duty asistas  
 assistant asistinto  
 associate asocias  
 association **asocio**  
 assume suppose  
 supozas  
 assurance certigo  
 assure certigas  
 asterisk asterisko  
 asteroid asteroido  
 asthma astmo

astonish miregigas  
 astrologer astrofologo  
 astrological astrologia  
 astrology astrologio  
 astronaut astronauto  
 astronomy astronomio  
 astronomer astronomo  
 astronomical  
 astronomia  
 at least **almenauh**  
 at the rate of po  
 at, by **ChE**  
 attentively atente  
 atheist ateisto  
 athlete atleto  
 athletic atleta  
 Atlantic Atlantiko  
 atlas atlaso  
 atmosphere atmosfero  
 atom atomo  
 atomic atoma  
 atrocious abomena,  
 kruelega  
 atrocity abomenajho  
 attachment akcesorajho  
 attack **atakas**  
 attain atingas  
 attempt try penas  
 attend cheestas  
 attendance cheestado  
 attention **ATENTo**  
 attentive atenta  
 attic subtegmento  
 attitude sinteno  
 attorney advokato  
 attract allogas  
 attracting alloganta  
 attraction allogo altiro  
 attractive alloga  
 attractive altira  
 auction auhkcio  
 audible auhdebla  
 audience auhdantaro  
 audio audio  
 auditorium auhditorio  
 August **auhgusto**  
 aunt onklino  
 Australia Auhstralio  
 Austria Auhstrio  
 author auhtoro  
 authoritative auhtoritata  
 authority auntoritato  
 authorize permesas  
 auto **AUHTo**  
 autobiography  
 auhtobiografio  
 autograph auhtografo  
 automate auhtomacias  
 automatic auhtomata  
 automatically  
 auhtomate  
 autopsy nekropsio  
 autumn **AUHTUNo**  
 auxiliary helpa  
 available disponebla  
 avenue avento  
 average averagho  
 avoid eviti  
 awake vekas [wake]  
 aware konscia  
 away for  
 awful terura  
 awkward malgracia  
 axe hakilo  
 axis akso  
 b.c. a.k.  
 baboon paviano  
 baby bebo [babe]  
 bachelor frauhlo  
 back dorso malantauh  
 background fono  
 backpack dorsosako  
 backspace retroiras  
 backup (go) retroiras  
 backup support apogas  
 - reserve rezerva  
 backwards

malantauhen  
 bacon lardo  
 bacterium bakterio  
 bad malbona  
 badge insigno  
 badly malbone  
 bag sako  
 baggage bagagho  
 bagpipe sakshalmo  
 Bahamas Bahamoj  
 bait (lure) logas  
 bake bakas  
 baker bakisto  
 balance **ekvilibro**  
 [as in equilibrium]  
 (remainder) restajho  
 balance sheet bilanco  
 balcony balkono  
 bald kalva  
 baldness kalveco  
 bale garbo  
 ball bulo  
 pilko halo  
 ballet baleto  
 ballistic balistika  
 balloon balono  
 baloney bolonjo  
 bamboo bambuo  
 ban malpermesas  
 banana banano  
 band, group bando  
 band, strip bendo  
 bandage bandagho  
 bang Krako  
 bank **banko**  
 bankrupt bankrotinta  
 bankruptcy bankroto  
 banquet bankedo  
 banquet hall bankedejo  
 baptism bapto  
 bar **baras**  
 bar (pole) stango  
 bar of briko  
 bar code strekokodo  
 barbarian barbaro  
 barbecue fajrrostas  
 barbell halferego  
 ARGE bargho  
 bark (sound) bojias  
 (of plant) shelo  
 barn tenejo  
 barometer barometro  
 barrack barako  
 barrel barelo  
 barren lifeless senviva  
 barrier barilo  
 basalt basalto  
 base bazo  
 baseball basbalo  
 based bazighis  
 basement subetagho  
 basic **BAZa** [base]  
 basically baze  
 basin gel. **baseno**  
 basin kuveto  
 basket korb [as in  
 corbeil]  
 basketball basketbalo  
 pass baso  
 bastard bastardo  
 bat hit batas  
 bat club klubo  
 batch shargho  
 bath bano  
 bath towel bantuko  
 batted batis  
 batter batanto  
 battery baterio  
 battle **BATALas**  
 baud bauhdo  
 bay golfo  
 B.C. A.K.  
 be afraid timas  
 be right **PRAVA**  
 beach plagho  
 bead bido  
 beacon gvidlumo

signalo  
 beak beko  
 beaker krucheto  
 beam trabo  
 bean fabo  
 bear urso  
 beard barbo  
 bearing mech. lagro  
 direction direkto  
 beast besto  
 beat strike **batas**  
 beat, mix batmiksi  
 -continuously frapadas  
 beautiful **BELA**  
 beautifully bete  
 beauty **BELO**  
 beaver kastoro  
 became farighis  
 became ighis  
 because of pro  
 because, as. **ChAR**  
 become farighi, tighi  
 became full plenighis  
 becoming ighanta  
 bed **lito**  
 bed sheet littuko  
 bedroom dormchambro  
 bee abelo  
 beef bovajho  
 been estinta  
 beep pepas  
 beer biero  
 beet beto  
 beetle skarabo  
 before antaŭhe,  
**ANTAUh**  
 beg petegi  
 begin komencas  
 beginner komencanto  
 beginning komenco  
 behave **konduatas**  
 behavior konduto  
 conduct  
 behind malantauh  
 behold **JEN**  
 beige grizbruneta  
 being estanta  
 belch ruktas  
 Belgium Belgio  
 belief creed kredo  
 believe **KREDas**  
 bell sonorito  
 belong **apartenas**  
 belt zono  
 beloved amata  
 below sub  
 bench benko  
 bend fleksajho  
 bend **fleksas** [fleks]  
 beneficiary beneficulo  
 benefit avantaĝo  
 benevolent bonfarema  
 benign benigna  
 berry bero  
 beside, nearby **APUD**  
 besides **KROM**  
 best plej bona  
 bet veti, veto  
 better pli bona  
 between **INTER**  
 beverage trinkajho  
 beware gardema  
 beyond **preter**  
 bib saliutuko  
 bible biblio  
 bicycle biciklo  
 bid offer propono  
 big grand **GRANDa**  
 bigot bigoto  
 bigoted bigota  
 bikini bikino  
 bill kalkulo  
 billards bilardo  
 billion miliardo  
 bimonthly dumonata  
 bind book bindas  
 bind kunligas

(freeze, stick) rajpas  
 binding bindo  
 binge dibocho  
 bingo bingoo  
 binoculars binoklo  
 biography biografio  
 biology biologio  
 biopsy biopsio  
 bipartisan dupartia  
 biplane biplano  
 birch betulo  
 bird **BIRDO**  
 birdie golf minushoto  
 birth **NASKiHo**  
 birthday naskightago  
 biscuit panbuleto  
 biscuit, cracker biskvito  
 biscuit toasted biskoto  
 bison bizono  
 bitch inacho  
 bit small piece peceto  
 small amount tometo  
 bit by bit iom post iom  
 bite mordas  
 [mordacious]  
 bite mordo  
 bitter amara maldolcha  
 black **NIGRa** [negro]  
 black person nigrolo  
 blackmail chantagho  
 bladder veziko  
 blade klingo  
 blame kulpigas kulpo  
 blameless senkulpa  
 blank blanka  
 blanket kovrilo  
 blast blovegigo  
 bleach blankigas  
 bleed sangas  
 blend kunmiksas  
 bless benasas  
 blessing beno  
 blight velko  
 blimp aershipo  
 blind blinda  
 blinds rulkurteno  
 blink flagras  
 blinkerlight flaglumino  
 blister fliktano  
 blizzard blizardo  
 block bloko  
 blond blonda  
 blond blondulo  
 blood cell globulo  
 blood **SANGo**  
 [as in sanguine]  
 bloom florās  
 blouse bluzo  
 blow blovas  
 blue **BLUa**  
 blueberry mirtelbero  
 bluff deceiva blufas  
 blunder fusho  
 blunt malakra  
 blush rozighas  
 board **tabulo**  
 boarder pensionulo  
 boat **BOATo**  
 body **KORPO** as in  
 corpse  
 boil bolas  
 bold-faced graslitera  
 bolt bolto  
 bomb bombo  
 bombard bombardas  
 bond tying ligas  
 bond \$ obligacio  
 bone osto  
 bonus bonifiko  
 book **LIBRo** [library]  
 bookcase librosfranko  
 booklet broshuro,  
 libreto  
 boom tondro  
 boomerang bumerango  
 boost support subtenas  
 boot boto  
 booth budo  
 booze alkoholajho  
 bordello bordelo  
 border boderajho  
 border (land)limo  
 bore, drill, boras  
 born naskita  
 borrow prunteprenas  
 boss mastro  
 bossy mastrema  
 botanist botanisto  
 both **ambaU**  
 bother ghenas  
 bottle **BOTELO**  
 bottom fundo,  
 malsupro  
 bought achetis  
 boulder shtonego  
 bounce resaltas  
 bouncer elpelisto  
 boundary limo  
 bouquet bukedo  
 bow arch, arko pafarko  
 bow bend riverencas  
 bowl boylo, pelvo  
 box **SKATOLO**  
 boxer boksisto  
 boxing bokso  
 boy **KNABo**  
 boys & girls geknaboj  
 boycott bojkoto  
 bra mamzono  
 brain cerbo  
 brake bremsa  
 brace apogas  
 bracelet braceleto  
 bracket krampo  
 brag fantaronas  
 braid plektas  
 braille brajlo  
 brain cerbo  
 brainstorm fulm-ideas  
 brake bremsa  
 branch brancho  
 brand marko  
 brass latuno  
 brat bubacho  
 brave kuragha  
 brawl tumulto  
 Brazil Brazilo  
 breach brecho  
 bread crumb panero  
 bread **pano** [panada]  
 break (in-two)  
**ROMPas**  
 rest pauhzo  
 breakthrough trarompo  
 breakable rompebla  
 breakfast  
 matenmangho  
 breast brusto, mamq  
 breath spiro [respire]  
 breathalyzer  
 spiroanalizatoro  
 breathe **SPIRas**  
 breed bredas  
 breeze zefiro  
 brick, bar of briko  
 bride novelzipo  
 bridge **ponto** [pontine]  
 bride brido  
 brief mallonga  
 briefcase teko  
 brier dornarbusto  
 brigade brigado  
 bright brilliant **BRILa**  
 hela  
 brighter pli hela  
 brilliant brilega  
 bring portas  
 bristle harego  
 Britain Britio  
 British Brita  
 broad largha  
 broadcast dissendas  
 broccoli brokolo  
 broke \$ senmona  
 broken rompita  
 broker makferisto  
 bronze bronzo  
 brook rojo  
 broom balailo  
 brother **FRATo** [frat]  
 brother in law bofrato  
 brotherhood frateco  
 brow brovo  
 brown **BRUNa**  
 brownie chokoladajho  
 brr! brr!  
 bruise kontuzajho  
 kontuzas  
 brunt chefforto  
 brush broso  
 brutal brutala  
 brutality brutaleco  
 bubble hobelo  
 buck boko  
 bucket sitelo  
 bud burghono  
 buddy kunulo  
 budget budgheto  
 buffalo bisono  
 buffet bufedo  
 bug besteo  
 buggy kalesho  
 bugle klariono  
 build konstruas  
 building konstruajho  
 bulb bulbo  
 bulk maso, (in) amase  
 bull virbovo  
 bullet kuglo  
 bulletin board  
 atishtabulo  
 bulletin bulteno  
 bullshit tauhrmerdo  
 bumblebee burdo  
 bump, jar skuas  
 sticking up tubero  
 bumper bufro  
 bunch aro  
 bundle pako  
 bungle **FUShas**  
 bunker bunkro  
 buoy buo  
 burden shargho  
 bureau buroo  
 pureaucracy  
 burokrataro  
 bureaucrat burokrato  
 burger burgo  
 burglar domshtelisto  
 burglarize prishtelas  
 burial enterigo  
 burlap paktolo  
 burlesque burleska  
 burn **brulas**, brulvundo  
 burner flamingo  
 burp ruktas  
 burst krevas  
 bury enterigas  
 bus **BUSo**  
 push arbeto  
 bushel bushelo  
 business **KOMERCo**  
 business negoco  
 -person negocisto  
 -bus okupata  
 but **SED**  
 butane butano  
 butcher buchisto  
 butcher chefservisto  
 butter butero  
 butterfly papilio  
 buttock gluteo  
 button butono  
 buttonhole butonotruo  
 buy **ACHETas**  
 buzz zumo  
 buzzard buteo  
 by airmail aere  
 by **PER** [per]  
 byte bitoko  
 c/o zorge de  
 cab kabo  
 cabbage brasiko  
 cabin kabano  
 cabinet sfranko  
 cable kablo  
 caboose vostvagono  
 cactus kaktio  
 cadaver kadavro  
 caddy portisto  
 cafe kafejo  
 cafeteria kafeterio  
 caffeine kafeino  
 cage kagho  
 cake **kuko** [cook]  
 layer cake tayolkuko  
 calcium kalcio  
 calculate **KALKULas**  
 calculator kalkulilo  
 calculus kalkulo  
 calendar **kalendaro**  
 calf bovido of leg suro  
 caliber kalibro  
 California Kalifornio  
 call **VOKas** [vocal]  
 call in, invokas  
 call off forvokas  
 call up alyokas  
 call together kunvokas  
 calm kalma  
 calorie kalorio  
 Calvary Kalvario  
 Cambodia Kampuchea  
 came venis  
 camel kamelo  
 camera fotilo  
 camouflage kamuflo  
 camp kampadejo  
 (for tents) tendejo  
 (stay in tents) tendumas  
 campaign kampanjo  
 camping kampado  
 can tin fadskatolo  
 can **POVas**  
 Canada Kanado  
 Canadian Kanada  
 Canadian Kanadano  
 canal kanalo  
 canary kanario  
 cancel forstrekas  
 cancer kancero  
 candidate kandidato  
 candle kandelo  
 candleholder  
 kandelingo  
 candy dolchajho  
 cane kano  
 cannon kanono  
 canoe kanuo  
 canteen akvobotelo  
 canvas heavy dreliko  
 canvas mesh kanvaso  
 canvass sollicito varbas  
 canyon kanjono  
 cap brimless chapo  
 -with visor kaskedo  
 capable **kapabla**  
 capacity kapacito  
 Cape (land) Kabo  
 capital city chefurbo  
 capital \$ kapitalo  
 capital letter majuskla  
 capitalist kapitalista  
 capitol kapitolo  
 capsule kapsulo  
 captain kapitano,  
 shipestro  
 capture kaptas  
 car auhto  
 carjack auhtopiratas  
 carwash auhtolavejo  
 caramel karlamelo  
 carbon karbono  
 card **KARTo**  
 cardboard kartono  
 cardiac kardia  
 care **ZORGo**  
 carefree senzorga



**careful, be** zorgema,  
 atentas, atentul  
 carefully zorge  
 careless malzorgema  
 care of, take traktas  
 care take zorgas  
 career kariero  
 caress karesas  
 cargo kargo  
 Caribbean Kariba  
 caribou karibuo  
 caring zorganta  
 carnival karnavalo  
 carpenter charpentisto  
 carp karmo  
 carpal karpa  
 carpet tapŝho  
 carriage kaŝesho  
 carrier portisto  
 carrot karoto  
 carry, **PORT**as  
 [as in portable]  
 cart charo  
 cartel kartelo  
 carton kartono  
 cartoon desegnajho  
 case kazo, okazo  
 (box) skafolo  
 (chest) kesto  
 (suitcase) valizo  
 cassette **kasedo**  
 cash, ready \$ kontajho  
 cash-box kaŝo  
 cashew akajhuo  
 cashier kasisto  
 cashing monigo  
 casino kazino  
 casket cherko  
 cassette kaŝedo  
 cast, fling jhetas  
 cast mold muldas  
 castaway ŝhiprompulo  
 castanet kastajeto  
 caste kasto  
 castle kastelo  
 castle chess piece turo  
 cat **KAT**o  
 catnip katario  
 catacomb katakombo  
 catalog katalogo  
 catapult katapulto  
 cataract med katarakto  
 catastrophe katastrofo  
 catch fire ekbruli  
 catch capture **KAPT**as  
 catch-all chioninkluda  
 catching up  
 kuratinganta  
 category kategorio  
 cater proviantas  
 caterpillar rauhpo  
 cathedral katedralo  
 catholic katolika  
 cattail tifao  
 cattle gebovoj  
 caught up kuratingis  
 cauliflower kaurgarni  
 cause kaŭzas,  
**KAU**zo  
 caustic kaŭstika  
 caution singardo,  
 zorgo  
 cautious singarda  
 zorgema  
 cave, cavern kaverno  
 cavity kavo  
 cease chesas  
 cedar cedro  
 ceiling plafono  
 Celsius Celsius  
 celebrate perform  
 celebras  
 celebrate observe festas  
 celebration festado  
 celery celerio  
 cell chelo

cellar kelo  
 cello violonchelo  
 cellophane tape  
 glubendo  
 cement cemento,  
 cemetery tombejo  
 census censo  
 cent cendo  
 center **CENTR**o  
 centimeter centimetro  
 central centro, mez-  
 century jarcento  
 cereal food cerealajho  
 ceremony ceremonio  
 certain **CERT**a  
 certainly ja, certe  
 sendube  
 certificate atestilo  
 certify, atestas  
 certifying atestanta  
 chain ĉeno  
 chair, seat seĝho  
 chairman prezidanto  
 chalk kreto  
 chalkboard kretotabulo  
 challenge kontestas  
 chamber chambro,  
 kamero  
 champion championo  
 chance hazardo  
 change \$ apunto  
 change \$ moneroj  
 change, **CHANG**as  
 chanter kanato  
 chant chanto  
 chaos ĉaoso  
 chapel kapelo  
 chapter ĉapitro  
 character karaktero  
 (symbol) karaktro  
 characteristic tipa  
 characterize  
 karakterizas  
 charcoal bragho  
 charge, account  
 debetkonto  
 charge ŝarĝas  
 charitable almoza  
 charity almozo  
 charm charmo  
 charming charma  
 chart map mapo  
 charter charto  
 chase ĉasas  
 chassis ĉaŝio  
 chatter **babilo**  
 chatter, babble babilas  
 chauffeur ŝoforo  
 chauvinism ŝovinismo  
 cheap ĉipa,  
 malmultekosta  
 cheat friponas  
 check, supervise  
**kontrolas**  
 checking account  
 ĉekkonto  
 check paper \$ **ĉeko**  
 cheek vaĝo  
 cheek, butt gluteo  
 cheer hurai  
 cheerful gaja  
 cheese fromaĝho  
 chef ĉefkuiristo  
 chemical kemio  
 cherry ĉerizo  
 chess ŝakludo  
 chest human brusto  
 -small box **kesto**  
 -large box kofro  
 chew machi  
 chewing gum  
 machgumo  
 Chicago Chikago  
 chicken [cock] **koko**  
 chicken meat kokajho  
 chief **ĈEF**a, ĉefo  
 child **INFAN**o

[as in infant]  
 child of ido  
 childhood infaneco  
 childish infaneca  
 Chile Ĉilio  
 chili kapsikajho  
 chimney fumtubo,  
 kamentubo  
 chin mentono  
 China Ĉinio  
 Chinese Ĉina  
 chip ereto  
 chiropractor  
 ĉiropraktikisto  
 chip, pepas  
 chisel ĉizilo  
 chlorine kloro  
 chocolate chip  
 ĉokoladero  
 chocolate ĉokolada  
 choice elekto  
 choose elektas  
 choir ĉoro  
 chop, hack haki  
 chord akordo  
 chore tasketo  
 chorus refrain refreno  
 chose elektis  
 Christ Kristo  
 christian kristana  
 Christmas Kristnasko  
 chronic kronika  
 chronology kronologio  
 chunk bloko  
 church preĝejo  
 chute ŝuto  
 cigar cigaro  
 cigarette cigaredo  
 cinder cindro  
 cinema kino  
 circle **cirklo**, rondo  
 circuit ĉirĉvito  
 circular ĉirkla  
 circulate ĉirkulas  
 circumference  
 ĉirkonferenco  
 circumflex  
 ĉirkumflekso  
 circumstance  
 ĉirkonstanco  
 circus ĉirko  
 citation citajho  
 cite citas  
 citizen civitano  
 city hall urbo domo  
 city **URB**o [urban]  
 civic civitana  
 civil civila  
 civilian civilulo  
 civilization ĉivilizacio  
 civilized ĉivilizita  
 claim asertas  
 claim reklamo  
 clam pekteno  
 clamp krampo  
 clap aplaudas  
 clapping aplauhdanta  
 clarify klarigas  
 clarinet klarineto  
 class **KLAS**o  
 classify klasifikas  
 classmate samklasano  
 classroom klaschambro  
 clause klauzo  
 claw ungego  
 clay argilo  
 clean pura, purigas  
 cleaner purigilo  
 clear **KLAR**a  
 clearly klare  
 clergy kleriko  
 clerk komizo  
 clever lerta  
 click klaketi  
 client kliento  
 cliff klifo

climate klimato  
 climb grimpas  
 clinic kliniko  
 clip tondas  
 clock horlogho  
 hourlog]  
 clockwise dekstruma  
 close **FERM**as [as  
 firmly]  
 close by proksima  
 closeable fermebla  
 closed fermita  
 closer pli proksima  
 closest plej proksima  
 clot koagulaĝho  
 cloth tolo  
 cloth, piece of **TUK**o  
 clothe vestas [as in  
 vest]  
 clothes **VEST**oj  
 cloud **NUB**o  
 cloudy nubeca  
 clover trifolio  
 clown klaŭhno  
 club group klubo  
 club weapon klabo  
 clue indico  
 clumsy malgracia  
 cluster amaso  
 clutch kluchilo  
 clutch grab krochas  
 clutter malordo  
 coach trejnas, trejnisto  
 coal karbo  
 coarse malfajna  
 coast marbordo  
 coat jako, (long)  
**mantelo** [mantle]  
 cocaine kokaino  
 cockroach blato  
 cocoa kakao  
 cocoon kokono  
 cod gado  
 code kodo  
 code, bar strekokodo  
 coffee **KAF**o  
 coin monero  
 coin purse monujo  
 cola kolaajo  
 cold malvarma  
 (virus) malvarmumo  
 coleslaw brasiksalato  
 collapse disfalas  
 collar kolumo  
 collect **KOLEKT**as  
 collection kolekto  
 college kolegio  
 collegiate kolegia  
 colon dupunkto  
 colonel kolonelo  
 colonial kolonia  
 colony kolonio  
 color **KOLOR**o  
 Colorado Kolorado  
 colorful multkolora  
 colt chevalido  
 column kolono  
 columnist rubrikisto  
 comb kombas, kombilo  
 combat batalado  
 combination kombino  
 combine kombinas  
 come **VEN**as [venue]  
 come back revenas  
 comedy komedio  
 comet kometo  
 comfort komforto  
 comfortable **komforta**  
 comforting komfortiga  
 comic bildstrio  
 comic komika  
 coming venanta  
 comma komo  
 command komandas  
 commander komandoro  
 commence

komencas  
 comment komento  
 commerce komerco  
 commercial **KOMERCA**  
 commission komisio  
 committee komitato  
 common **KOMUNA**  
 commonwealth  
 konfederacia  
 commotion bruĉkonfuzo  
 commune komunjo  
 communicate **KOMUNIKAS**  
 -ion komunikajho  
 communism  
 komunismo  
 communist  
 komunista  
 community komunumo  
 commute navetas  
 compact kompakta  
 -disko  
 disko kompakta  
 companion kompano  
 company **KOMPANI**  
 comparable  
 komparebla  
 compare **KOMPARAS**  
 compass kompaso  
 compassion kompato  
 compensate kompensas  
 compete konkuras  
 competent kompetenta  
 competition konkuro  
 competitive konkura  
 competitor konkuranto  
 compile kompilas  
 complain **PLENDAS**  
 complete **KOMPLETA**  
 complex komplekso  
 complicated komplika  
 compliment  
 komplimento  
 complimentary  
 komplimenta  
 component  
 komponanto  
 compose komponas  
 composite komputa  
 composition kompono  
 compound kunmetas  
 comprehend **KOMPRENAS**  
 comprehensible  
 komprenebla  
 comprehension  
 kompreno  
 compress fomentajho  
 compress kompreŝo  
 compress kunpremas  
 compromise  
 kompromiso  
 computation komputo  
 compute **KOMPUTAS**  
 computer komputoro  
 computing komputanta  
 comrade kamarado  
 con, swindle fraŭhdo  
 conceive konceptas  
 concentrate koncentras  
 concept koncepto  
 conception koncipo  
 mis- rismkompreno  
 concern **KONCERN**  
 concerned koncernis  
 concerning pri  
 concert koncerto  
 concession koncedo  
 (business) koncesio  
 concise konciza  
 conclude konkludas  
 concrete cement betono  
 concrete math konkreta  
 condemn kondamnas

condense kondensas  
 condition kondiĉo  
 condom kondomo  
 conduct kondukas  
 conductor konduktoro,  
 muzikestro  
 cone konuso  
 conference konferenco  
 confess konfesas  
 confide konfidas  
 confidence memfido  
 confident fida  
 confidential konfidenca  
 confine enfermas  
 confirm konfirmas  
 confirmation konfirmo  
 conflict konflikto  
 conform konformas  
 confusing konfuza  
 confusion konfuza  
 congratulate **GRATULAS**  
 congratulations  
 gratulon  
 congress kongreso  
 confugate konjugas  
 conjunction konjunkcio  
 connect konektas  
 Connecticut  
 konektikuto  
 connector kontaktilo  
 conquer konkeras  
 conscience konscienco  
 conscious konscia  
 consent **KONSENTAS**  
 consequence  
 konsekvenco  
 conservation konservo  
 conservative  
 konservativa  
 conserve konservas  
 consider **KONSIDERAS**  
 considerable  
 konsiderinda  
 considerate  
 konsiderema  
 consideration  
 konsidero  
 consist **KONSISTAS**  
 consistent konforma  
 consolation konsolo  
 console konsolas  
 consonant konsonanto  
 conspiracy konspiro  
 conspire konspiras  
 constant konstanta  
 constellation  
 konstelacio  
 constitute konstituas  
 constitution konstitucio  
 constitutional  
 konstitucia  
 construct **KONSTRUAS**  
 consul konsulo  
 consult konsultas  
 consultation konsulto  
 consume konsumas  
 consumer konsumanto  
 contact kontaktas  
 contact **KONTAKTO**  
 contain enhavas  
 container ujo  
 contaminate malpurigas  
 contempt malestimo  
 content **KONTENTA**  
 contents enhavo  
 contest konkurso  
 continent kontinento  
 continual daŭhra  
 continually daŭhre  
 continuation daŭrado  
 continue daŭras  
 continuous kontinua

contour konturo  
 contraceptive  
 kontraŭkoncipa  
 contract kontrakto  
 contraction  
 malekspansio  
 contractor  
 entreprenisto  
 contrary kontraŭa  
 contrast kontrasto  
 contribute kontribuas  
 control ekregas  
 control **REGAS**  
 [as in regulate]  
 convenient oportuna  
 convention kongreso  
 conversation  
 konversacio  
 conversation konverso  
 converse konversas  
 conversion konverto  
 convert konvertas  
 convict konviktas  
 conviction konviktio  
 convince konvinkas  
 convincing konvinka  
 cook **KUIRAS**  
 cook stove fornelo  
 cookie kekso  
 cooking pan kaserolo  
 cool malvarma  
 cooperate kunlaboras  
 cooperation kunlaboro  
 cooperative kunlabora,  
 kunhelpa  
 coordinate kunordigas  
 coordination kunordigo  
 copper kupro  
 copy kopias, **KOPI**  
 coral koralo  
 cord ŝnuro  
 cordial elkora, afabla  
 core kerno  
 cork korko  
 corkscrew korktirilo  
 corn maizo  
 cornea korneo  
 corner angulo  
 cornucopia  
 abundokorno  
 corona korono  
 coronary koronaria  
 corporal korporalo  
 corporation korporacio  
 correct not wrong  
 ghusta  
 correct, fix **KOREKTA**  
 correct korektas  
 -ness korekteco  
 be correct **PRAVAS**  
 correcting korektanta  
 correction korekto  
 corrective korekta  
 correspond **KORESPONDAS**  
 correspondance  
 korespondado  
 correspondent  
 korespondanto  
 corrosion korodo  
 corruption korupto  
 cosmetic kosmetika  
 cosmos kosmo  
 cost kostas, **KOSTO**  
 costing kostanta  
 costly multekosta  
 costume kostumo  
 cot faldlito  
 cottage dometo  
 cotton kotona  
 couch sofo, kanapo  
 cough **TUSAS**  
 could (past) povis  
 could maybe povus  
 council konsilio  
 count kalkulas

counter komptilo  
 (against) kontra, kontraŭ [as contrary]  
 country lando  
 countryside kamparo  
 county konteo  
 couple duopo  
 coupon kupono  
 courage kuragho  
 courageous kuragha  
 course kurso  
 court open space korto  
 (judicial) kortumo  
 courtesy ghentileco  
 courtyard korto  
 cousin kuzo  
 cover koyras, **KOVRO**  
 cow **BOVINO**  
 coward malkuraghulo  
 cowboy vakero  
 coyote kojoto  
 crab krabó  
 crack sound krakas  
 crack open fendas  
 crack down strikighas  
 cracker krakeno  
 cradle lulas, lulilo  
 craft metio  
 cram farchas  
 cramp kramfo  
 crane gruo  
 crank (turn) kranko  
 crap junk fatraso  
 crash krashas  
 crater kratero  
 crawl rampas  
 crayon paŝtelo  
 craze manio  
 crazy treneza  
 cream kremo  
 create **KREAS**  
 creative kreiva  
 creativity kreivio  
 credit **KREDITO**  
 credit union kreditunio  
 creek rivereto  
 cremation kremacio  
 crest kresto  
 crevice fendo  
 crew laboristaro  
 cricket grilo  
 crime krimo  
 criminal krimulo  
 crippled kripla  
 crisis krizo  
 crisp curly krispa  
 crisp crunchy krusta  
 criterion kriterio  
 criticism kritikado  
 criticize kritikas  
 critique kritiko  
 crocodile krokodilo  
 crook krimulo  
 crop reaped rikolto  
 crop trim stucas  
 cross kruco  
 (go across) transiras  
 crouch kauhras  
 crow kokeriko  
 crowd homamaso  
 crowded homplena  
 crown krono  
 crowns regalas  
 crude kruda  
 cruel **KRUELA**  
 cruelty kruelajho  
 cruise krozo  
 crumb panero  
 crumble chifas  
 crunch krakmachas  
 crush premrompas  
 crushed premita  
 crust krusto  
 crust malmolsupero  
 crutch lambastono  
 cry greatly ploregas

cry call krias  
 cry out **KRI**o  
 cry weep **plor**as  
 crystal kristalo  
 crystal pinkristala  
 cube kubo  
 cubic kuba  
 cucumber kukumo  
 cue replikas  
 cuff manumo  
 cufflink manumbutono  
 culprit kulpulo  
 cultivate kultivas  
 culture **KULTUR**o  
 cumulative amasigha  
 cunning ruza  
 cup **TAS**o [taste]  
 cupboard shranko  
 cupcake kuketo  
 curb trotuarrando  
 cure sanigas  
 curfew elframpermeso  
 curiosity scivolo  
 curious scivola  
 curled friza  
 currency mono  
 current aktuala  
 current (flow) fluo  
 curriculum kursaro  
 curse malbenas  
 cursor kursaro  
 curtain **kurteno**  
 curve kurbo  
 curved kurba  
 cushion kuseno  
 custody variado  
 custom **KUTIM**o  
 customary kutima  
 customer client kliento  
 customs dogano  
 cut **TRANCh**o  
 [trenchant].  
 cut with scissors  
**tondas**  
 cutlet kotleto  
 cycle ciklo  
 cyclone ciklono  
 cyder cidro  
 cylinder cilindro  
 cyst cisto  
 Czech Che□a  
 daily chiutaga  
 Dakota Dakoto  
 dam digo, barajho  
 damage damagho  
 damage \$loss  
 damaghas  
 damage, harm difektas  
 damp humida  
 dance **danco**  
 danger **DANGHER**o  
 danish doĉmbulo  
 daring instiga  
 dark mallumo  
 dash haltostreko  
 data dateno  
 data processing  
 komputorado  
 date **dato**  
 dative dativo  
 daughter filino  
 dauphin dauheno  
 dawn tagigho  
 day dream revo  
 day **TAG**o  
 daydream revas  
 daylight taglumo  
 deadly mortiga  
 deaf surda  
 deal traktas  
 dear **KARA** [cherish]  
 death mortality  
**MORT**o  
 debate debatas  
 debit debeto  
 debris disrompajhoj

debt shuldo [shouldier]  
 decade jardeko  
 deceive trompi  
 December **decembro**  
 decency deco  
 decent deca  
 decibel decibelo  
 decide **DECID**as  
 decimal decimala  
 decimal point  
 decimalamarkilo  
 decision decido  
 deck kartaro  
 declaration deklaro  
 declare deklaras  
 decline malakcepti  
 decorate ornamas  
 decoration ornamo  
 decoy forlogilo  
 dedicate dedichas  
 deduction subraho  
 deep **PROFUND**a  
 [as in profound]  
 deeper pli profunda  
 deepest plej profunda  
 deer cervo  
 default defaulhta  
 defeat venkas  
 defect difekto  
 defend **defendas**  
 deference cedemo  
 deficiency nesuficho  
 deficit deficio  
 define difinas  
 definite definitiva  
 definition difino  
 defraud frauhdi  
 defrost malfrostitas  
 degree **grado** [grade]  
 defay malfruigo  
 delete forstrekas  
 delicate delikata  
 delicious bongusta  
 delight delektas  
 delightful delekta  
 deliver liveras  
 delivery livero  
 demand postulas  
 demand **postulo**  
 democracy demokratio  
 demonstrate  
 demonstras  
 demonstration  
 demonstro  
 den kushejo  
 Denmark Danio  
 dense densa  
 density denseco  
 dental denta  
 dentist dentisto  
 department  
 departemanto  
 depend **depende**  
 depends dependas  
 dependent dependanto  
 deposit depono  
 depot stacidomo  
 depress deprimas  
 depression deprimo  
 depth profundo  
 detail dereligas  
 derive derivas  
 descend descendas  
 describe priskribas  
 desert dezerto  
 design **DESEGN**o  
 desire **DEZIR**as  
 desk skribtablo  
 despair malespero  
 desperate senespera  
 despite malgrauh  
 dessert deserto  
 destroy detruas  
 destruction detruo  
 detail detalo  
 detain malliberigas

detective detektivo  
 detective policserchisto  
 deter deturnas  
 detergent detergeno  
 determine determinas  
 detest abomenas  
 detonate detonacias  
 detonator detonacilo  
 detour ĉirkauhiro  
 develop disvolvas  
 development disvolvo  
 device aparato  
 devil diablo  
 devise elpensas  
 dew roso  
 diabetes diabeto  
 diagonal diagonal  
 diagram diagramo  
 dial ciferplato  
 dial tone voktono  
 dialog dialogo  
 diameter diametro  
 diamond diamanto  
 diaper bebŭtuko  
 diarrhea diareo  
 dice ĵetkuboj  
 dictate diktas  
 dictator diktatoro  
 dictionary vortaro  
 did faris  
 did (tell me whether)  
**ChU**  
 die mortas  
 diesel dizelo  
 diet dieto  
 differ diferencas  
 difference diferenco  
 different malsama  
 difficult malfacila  
 difficult malfacile  
 difficulty malfacilajho  
 diffuse difuzas  
 dig fosas  
 digest digestas  
 digestion digesto  
 digit dighito  
 diligence diligenteco  
 diligent diligenta  
 dim malhela  
 dime dekcendo  
 dimension dimensio  
 dinosaur dinosauro  
 dioxide dioksido  
 dip mergas  
 diplomacy diplomatio  
 diplomat diplomato  
 direct **DIREKT**a  
 direct object  
 rektaobjekto  
 direct rekta  
 direction direkto  
 directive direktivo  
 directly rekte  
 director direktoro  
 dirt malpurajho  
 dirty malpura  
 disabled malkapabla  
 disappear malaperas  
 disappoint desapontas  
 discharge maldungas  
 discipline disciplino  
 discord malakordo  
 discount diskonto  
 discouraging  
 senkuraghanta  
 discover malkovras  
 discovery malkovro  
 discriminate  
 diskriminacias  
 discrimination  
 diskriminacio  
 discuss **DISKUT**as  
 disease malsano  
 disguise maskvestas  
 disgust nauhzo  
 dish telero

disk **disko**  
 dislike malshatas  
 dispute disputas  
 dissolve solvas  
 distance distanco  
 distant malproksima  
 distinct distinga  
 distinguish distingas  
 distribute distribuas  
 distribution distribuo  
 district distrikto  
 ditch fosajho  
 dive plonghas  
 diver plonghanto  
 divers diversaj  
 diverse diversa  
 divide **DIVID**as  
 division divido  
 do faras  
 dock doko  
 doctor **doktoro**  
 doctor kuracisto  
 document dokumento  
 does, tell me whether  
**ChU**  
 dog **HUND**o [hound]  
 doll pupo  
 dollar dolaro  
 domestic mastruma  
 done farinta  
 donkey azeno  
 donor doninto  
 donut pastoringo  
 door **PORD**o [portal]  
 dotted disa  
 double duobla  
 doubled duoblighis  
 doubt **DUB**o  
 dove kolombo  
 down mal supre  
 downtown urbcentro  
 downwards malsupren  
 dozen dekdouo  
 dragon drako  
 draft drenilo  
 drama dramo  
 dramatic drama  
 draw ĉerpi  
 drawer tirkesto  
 dream songhas  
 dream songho  
 dress **robo** [robe]  
 drier sekigilo  
 drift drivas  
 drifting drivanta  
 drill drilo  
 drink trinkas  
 drink **TRINK**o  
 drinkable trinkeble  
 drip gutas  
 drive **kondukas**  
 [as in conduct]  
 drive pelas  
 drop, drip guto [gutta]  
 drowned dronias  
 drug drogo  
 drum tamburo  
 dry **SEK**a [sec]  
 duck anaso  
 dull malakra  
 dunk trempas  
 during **DUM**  
 dusk krepusko  
 dust polvas [pulverize]  
 dust polvo  
 dusty polva  
 duty devo  
 dynamite dinamito  
 each ĉiu  
 eager avida  
 eagerly avide  
 eagle aglo  
 ear **OREL**o [as aural]  
 earlier pli frua  
 earliest plej frua

early **FRU**a  
 earn lukras  
 earnings lukrajho  
 earth **TERO**  
 [as in terrestrial]  
 earthquake tertremo  
 ease facileco.  
 easier pli facila  
 easiest plej facila  
 easily facile  
 east, orient **ORIENTO**  
 eastern orienta  
 eastward orienten  
 easy chair  
 komfortsegho  
 easy **FACILA**  
 [as in facilitate]  
 eat **MANGH**as  
 [as in mangle]  
 echo eĥo  
 éclair krembulko  
 eclipse eklipso  
 ecology ekologio  
 economical ekonomia  
 economics ekonomiko  
 economist  
 ekonomikisto  
 economy ekonomio  
 ecstatic ekstaza  
 edge egĥo  
 -of land land-limo  
 edge **rando** [rand]  
 edit redaktas  
 edition eldono  
 educate edukas  
 education eduko  
 educator edukisto  
 effect efiko  
 effective efika  
 effectively efike  
 effort peno  
 egg **OV**o [as in ova]  
 egg-white ovoblanko  
 egg-yolk ovoflavo  
 eight **OK** [as octagon]  
 eighth oka  
 either aŭ, iu ajn  
 excursion **ekskurso**  
 elastic elasta  
 elbow kubuto  
 elect **ELEKT**as  
 election elekto  
 electric **ELEKTR**a  
 electrical elektra  
 electrical tape  
 izolbendo  
 electricity elektro  
 electronic elektronika  
 electronics elektroniko  
 elects elektas  
 elephant elefanto  
 element elemento  
 elevator lifto  
 eleven dek-unu  
 elsewhere aliloke  
 embarrass embarasi  
 embassy ambasado  
 emblem emblemo  
 emergency **krizo**  
 eminent eminenta  
 emotional emocia  
 emphasis emfazo  
 employ **dung**as  
 empty malplena  
 enable ebligas  
 enclose enfermas  
 encourage kuragigas  
 encouragement  
 kuragigo  
 encouraging kuraghiga  
 encyclopedia  
 enciklopedio  
 end, finish **FIN**o  
 [final]  
 endeavor **klopod**as  
 ending finanta  
 endless senfino  
 endorse endosas  
 enemy malamiko  
 energy **energio**  
 engineer inĝeniero  
 engineering inĝeniera  
 English angla  
 English anglo  
 enjoy ĜHUas  
 enjoyment ĝhuo  
 enormous enorma  
 enough suficha  
 enter eniras  
 enterprise entrepreno  
 entertain **GASTAS**  
 [as in guest]  
 entertainment distrajho  
 enthusiasm entuziasmo  
 enthusiastic.  
 entuziasma  
 entirely entuta  
 entrance enirejo  
 entry eniro  
 envelope koverto  
 environment **medio**  
 epidemic epidemio  
 epoch epoko.  
 epoxy epoksio  
 equal **EGALA**  
 [as in egalitarian]  
 equal egalas  
 equally egale  
 equation ekvacio  
 equipment ekipajho  
 equipped ekipita  
 equivalent ekvivalento  
 era erao  
 erase forskrapas  
 error **eraro**  
 escape eskapas.  
 especially precipe  
 Esperanto Esperanto  
 essential esenca  
 essential **nepra**  
 establish estigas  
 establishment estigo  
 estate posedajho  
 esteem **ESTIMA**  
 esteem estimo  
 esteemed estimata  
 etc. kaj tiel plu, ktp  
 ethnic etna  
 Europe Euhropo  
 European Euhropa  
 European Euhropano  
 evacuate evakuas  
 evade evitas  
 even ebena [even] flat  
 even, **ECh**  
 evening vespera  
 evening **VESPERO**  
 [as in vesper]  
 evenly ebene  
 event evento  
 ever **AJN**  
 ever iam.  
 every ĉiu  
 everybody ĉiu  
 everyone **ĈIU**  
 everything, all **ĈIO**,  
 everywhere **ĈIE**  
 evidence evidentajho  
 evident evidenta  
 evidently **evidente**  
 evil malbonego  
 evolution evoluo  
 evolve evolui  
 exact **EKZAKT**a  
 exactly ekzakte  
 exactly ĝhuste  
 exam ekzameno  
 examine ekzamen  
 example **EKZEMPL**o  
 excellent bonega  
 except escepte  
 except krom  
 exception escepto  
 exchange intershangho  
 excite ekscitas  
 excitement ekscito  
 exciting ekscita  
 exclaim ekkrias  
 exclamation ekkrio  
 exclamation kripunkto  
 excursion ekskurso  
 exercise ekzerco  
 exist **EKZIST**as  
 existence ekzisto  
 exit eliras  
 exit eliro  
 expand ekspansias  
 expecting atendant.  
 expedition ekspedicio  
 expensive multekosta  
 experience **SPERT**o  
 [as in expert]  
 experiment  
 eksperimento  
 experimental  
 eksperimenta  
 expert eksperto  
 expertise ekspertizo  
 explain klarigas  
 explanation klarigo  
 exploration esploro  
 explore **esplor**as  
 explorer esploristo  
 explosion eksplodo  
 exposed ekspona  
 exposition ekspozicio  
 express esprimas  
 expression **esprim**o  
 extend etendas  
 extent etendo  
 extinguish **esting**as  
 extra ekstra  
 extreme ekstrema  
 extremely ekstreme  
 eye glasses okulvitroj  
 eye **OKULO** [as  
 okulist]  
 eyebrow brovo  
 eyelash okulharo  
 eyelid palpebro  
 eyewitness vidatestanto  
 fable fablo  
 fabric teksajho  
 fabricate fabrikas  
 fabulous fabela  
 face **VIZAGH**o  
 [visage]  
 -(turn to) frontas  
 facet faceto  
 facilitate faciligas  
 facing fronta  
 fact **FAKT**o  
 factor faktoro  
 factory fabriko  
 faculty staff fakultato  
 fad furoro  
 fade out radio forfadas  
 fade wither velkas  
 fahrenheit farenhejta  
 fail malsukcesas  
 fair exhibition foiro  
 sunny bela  
 fair **JUST**a, senpartia  
 fairway meztereno  
 faith fido  
 faithful fidela  
 fake falsa  
 fall **FAL**as  
 false falsa  
 fame **FAM**o  
 familiar konata  
 family **FAMILI**o  
 famine malsatego  
 famous fama  
 fan ventumi  
 fan ventumilo  
 fanatic fanatika  
 fancy ornamita  
 elaborate ellaborita  
 fanfare fanfaro  
 fantastic miriga  
 fantasy fantazio  
 far malproksima  
 fare get along **far**tas  
 fare \$ veturprezo  
 farfetched  
 malprobabla  
 farm rented farmo  
 farm owned bieno  
 farmer rented farmisto  
 own terkultivisto  
 fart furzo  
 farther  
 pli malproksima  
 farthest  
 plej malproksima  
 fascinating fascina  
 fashion modo.  
 fast, rapid rapida  
 fasten, fiksas  
 fastening fiksan  
 fat dika, grasa  
 fat graso [as in grease]  
 fate sorto  
 father **PATR**o  
 [paternal]  
 father-in-law bopatro  
 step father duonpatro  
 fatigue lacigo  
 faucet kranĥo  
 fault blame kulpo  
 flaw misajho  
 geol fauhito  
 favorable favora  
 fax faksas  
 fear **TIM**o [as timid]  
 feather plumo  
 feature aspekto,  
 trajto, elstarajho  
 February **februaro**  
 feces feko  
 federal federacia  
 fee takso  
 feeble febla, malforta  
 feed nutras  
 feel **PALP**as  
 [as in palpate]  
 feeling **SENT**o  
 [as in sentiment]  
 fellow ulo  
 female ina  
 fence barilo  
 fender kotshirmilo  
 ferment fermentas  
 ferry pramo  
 fertile fekunda  
 fertilizer grasumo  
 festival festivalo  
 festive festa  
 fetus feto  
 fever febro  
 few malmultaj  
 fewer pli malmultaj  
 fiber fibro  
 fiction fikcio  
 fictional fikcia  
 field **KAMP**o  
 fifth kvina  
 fight batalas  
 figurative figura  
 figure figuro  
 file dosiero, fajlilo  
 file fileto  
 fill plenigas  
 filler plenigajho  
 film **filmo**  
 filter filtras  
 final fina  
 finally fine  
 finance financo  
 financial financa  
 find **TROV**as [trove]  
 fine rajna  
 finest plej fejna  
 finger **FINGR**o  
 fingernail **ungo**

[ungual]  
 finish finas, fino  
 finished finita  
 Finland Finnlando  
 fir tree abio  
 fire **FAJR**  
 -extinguisher  
 fajrestingilo  
 fire truck fajrokamiono  
 fireplace kameno  
 fireplug fajrokranego  
 fireworks fajrajho  
 firm firma  
 first unua  
 fish **FISH**  
 fisher fishisto  
 fission fisio  
 fist pugno  
 fit **TAUH**Gas  
 five **KVIN** [quintet]  
 fix fasten fiksas  
 repair riparas  
 fizz fuzas  
 flag flago  
 flake floko  
 flame flamo  
 flap klapo  
 flare lummakulo  
 flash ekbrilo  
 flashing ekbrilanta  
 flashlight poshlampo  
 flat plata  
 flatter flatas  
 flaw difekto  
 flea pulo  
 lee flugas  
 fleet floto  
 flesh karno  
 fleur-de-lis lilifloro  
 flex fleksas  
 flicker flagretas  
 flier (ad) flugfolio  
 flier aviadisto  
 flight flugo  
 flimsy rompighema  
 flip renversas  
 flirt flirtas  
 float flosas  
 flood inundas  
 floor planko  
 floppy fleksebla  
 floppy disk moldisko  
 floral flora  
 Florida Florido  
 florist floristo  
 floss dent-fadeno  
 four taruno  
 flow fluas  
 flow fluo current  
 flower **FLOR**o [floral]  
 flows out disfluas  
 fluent flua  
 fluid fluido  
 flurry negheto  
 flush akvumas  
 lute fluto  
 fly **FLUG**as  
 fly musho  
 flying fluganta  
 foam shaŭhmo  
 focus fokuso  
 fog nebulo  
 foil alumina folio  
 fold faldo  
 fold 3 times 3.obla  
 folder dosierujo  
 folding chair faldsegho  
 folk popolo  
 follow **SEKV**as  
 [second]  
 following sekvanta  
 food **NUTRAJH**o  
 [nutrient]  
 fool malsaghalo  
 foolish malsagha  
 foolproof nefushebla

foot **PIED**o [pedicure]  
 football futbalo  
 for example ekzemple  
 for **POR, PRO**  
 for rent furga  
 for sale komizota  
 forbid malpermesas  
 force **FORT**  
 forecast prognozo  
 forehead frunto  
 foreign fremda  
 forest arbaro  
 forever chiam  
 forget **FORGES**as  
 fork forko  
 form **FORM**  
 format formala  
 format formato  
 formation formacio  
 former eksa  
 formerly antaŭhe  
 formula formulo  
 fort fuorto  
 fortunately bonshance  
 fortune fortuna  
 forum forumo  
 forward antaŭha  
 forwards antaŭhen  
 fossil fosilio  
 fought batalis  
 foul acha, abomena  
 found fondas  
 foundation bazo  
 fountain fontano  
 four **KVAR**  
 fourteen dek kvar  
 fourth 1/4 kvarono  
 fourth kvara  
 fox vulpo  
 fraction frakcio  
 fraction of ono  
 fracture bone frakturo  
 fragile rompighema  
 fragment fragmento  
 fragrant aroma  
 frame framo  
 France Francio  
 fraud fraŭdo  
 free **LIBER**a  
 free senpaga  
 freedom libereco  
 freely libere  
 freeway aŭtovojo  
 freewill libervola  
 freeze **frostigo**  
 freezer frostatoro  
 freezing frosta  
 freight trajto  
 French Franca  
 french toast ovajhpano  
 frequency frekventeco  
 frequent ofta  
 frequently ofte  
 fresh **fresha**  
 friction frofado  
 friday **vendredo**  
 fried fritita  
 friend **AMIK**o  
 [as in amicable]  
 friendly amika  
 make friends amikighas  
 frighten timigas  
 frigid malvarmega  
 frog rano  
 from el  
 from, of, since **DE**  
 front fronto  
 frost cold frosto,  
 ice prujno  
 frostbite frostvundo  
 frozen frostita  
 fruit **FRUKT**o  
 fuel fuelo  
 full **PLEN**a  
 [as in plenty]  
 fully plene

fun **AMUZ**a  
 fun amuzo  
 function **FUNKCI**as  
 function funkcio  
 fund fonduso  
 fundamental  
 fundamenta  
 funeral funebra  
 fungus fungo  
 funnel funelo  
 funny amuza  
 fur, of animal pelto  
 furious furioza  
 furnace forno  
 furnish provizas  
 furniture meblo  
 furor furoro  
 further **PLU**  
 furthermore krome  
 fuse fandodrato  
 fuse join kunfandas  
 fusion fuzio  
 fuss bruo, ekscitigho  
 future estonta  
 future futuro  
 fuzz lanugo  
 gadget ŭno, ilo  
 gain pliighas  
 gain pliigho, **gajnas**  
 galaxy galaksio  
 gallon galjono  
 galop galopas  
 galosh galosho  
 gamble vetludas  
 gambler vetludisto  
 game **LUD**o [ludicrous]  
 gap breach brecho  
 garage (com.) guaragho  
 garage home remizo  
 garbage rubo  
 garden ghardeno  
 gardener ghardenisto  
 garlic ajlo  
 garment vesto  
 gasoline benzino  
 regular tegularo  
 premium supera-  
 lead free senplomba  
 gas **GAS**o  
 gas station  
 benzinstacio  
 gasped anhelis  
 gate (big) pordo,  
 gate (small) barilo  
 gateway portalo  
 gear dentrado  
 gender sekso  
 genealogy geneologio  
 general mil. generalo  
 general, in **GhENERAL**a  
 generation naskado  
 generous malavara  
 genetic genetika  
 genius genio  
 gentleman sinjoro  
 gentle milda, ghentila  
 gentle rafinita  
 gently leghere  
 geography geografio  
 geology geologio  
 geometry geometrio  
 Georgia Georgio  
 gerbil gerbilo  
 germ mikrobo  
 German germana  
 Germany Germanio  
 German Germana  
 gesture gesto  
 get havigas  
 get rid of senigas  
 gets up levighas  
 ghost fantomo  
 giant giganta  
 gift **DONAC**o  
 gigabyte gigabitoko  
 giraffe ghirafio

girl knabino  
 give **DON**as  
 glacier glacirivero  
 lad ghoja  
 lance ekrigardo  
 land glando  
 lass, drink **GLAS**o  
 late glass glaco  
 lass vitro  
 lasses okulyitroj  
 limpse ekvido  
 listen briletas  
 litch difekteto  
 lobe globo  
 lory gloro  
 loss glaceo  
 lossary glosaro  
 love ganto  
 lowing arda  
 low **GLU**o  
 go across transiras  
 go back reiras  
 go **IR**as  
 goal, aim celo  
 goat kapro  
 God **dio** [as in divine]  
 golden ora  
 gold **oro** [as in ore]  
 golf golfudo  
 golf club golfaklabo  
 gondola gondolo  
 one irinta  
 good bona, bono  
 good tasting bongusta  
 good will bonvolo  
 good, well **BON**a  
 goodbye adiaŭ  
 goodness boneco  
 goods varo  
 goose ansero  
 opher terrato  
 ofilla gorilo  
 ossip klachas  
 ourd kukurbo  
 ot havigis  
 overnment **registaro**  
 [as in registrar]  
 overnorn shtatestro  
 grab ekkaptas  
 grace gracio  
 grade grado  
 gradual grada  
 gradually grade  
 graduate diplomas  
 graft greftas  
 grain grajno  
 gram **gram**  
 grammar gramatiko  
 grandiose grandioza  
 grandchildren nepoj  
 grandfather **AVO**  
 grandmother avino  
 grandson nepo  
 granite granito  
 granola granolo  
 grant aprobas  
 grape vinbero  
 graphic grafika  
 grass plant greso  
 grass lawn herbo  
 grateful dankema  
 grave tomo  
 gravel gruzo  
 gravity gravito  
 gravy vlandosauhco  
 gray **GRIZ**a  
 graze pashas  
 grease graso  
 greater pli granda  
 great- pra-  
 greatly grande  
 Greece Grekio  
 Greek Greka  
 greedy avara  
 green **VERD**a  
 [verdant]

reet **SALUT**as  
 renade grenado  
 rew kreskis  
 rief funebro  
 rill krado  
 rim fidetas  
 rind muelas  
 rinder muelilo  
 rocery nutrovara  
 room novedzo  
 roove kanelo  
 ross malneto  
 round, soil grundo  
 round, land tero  
 roup **GRUP**o  
 roup of aro  
 roup of ope.  
 roup of 3 triope  
 roup of 2 duope  
 row kreskas  
 rown kreskita  
 rown-up elkreskinta  
 rowth kresko  
 uard gardas  
 uard guardisto  
 uerrilla gerilano  
 uess divenas  
 uess konjektas  
 uest gastro  
 uide **gvid**as  
 uide gvidisto  
 guilt kulpo  
 untar gitaro  
 ulf golfo  
 ull mevo  
 um gumpo  
 un **pa**ilo  
 unshot pafu  
 uru gurtuo  
 ust ventpusho  
 utter shoseo  
 uzzle, trinkegas,  
 ym gimnastikejo  
 ymnast gimnasto  
 yro- giro  
 yroscope giroskopo  
 habit kutimo  
 hack hakas  
 haddock eglefino  
 had to devis  
 nail hajlo  
 hair **HAR**o  
 Haiti Haitio  
 half duono  
 halfway egaldistance  
 hall halo  
 halloween halovino  
 halo haloo  
 halogen halogeno  
 halt **HALT**as  
 halter horse kaprimeno  
 (woman's) manvesto  
 halve duonigas  
 ham shinko  
 (radio) radioamatoro  
 hamburger boyburgo  
 (just meat) hak-ajho  
 (patty) hakajho  
 platbulo  
 hammer martelo  
 hammock hamako  
 New Hampshire  
 Nov Hampshire  
 hamster hamstro  
 hand **MAN**o [manual]  
 hand ball handbalo  
 hand of clock montrilo  
 hand bag mansako  
 handbook manlibro  
 handbill flugfolio  
 handcuff mankatenas  
 hand cupped mankavo  
 hand down transdonas  
 handfull manpleno  
 handicap handikapo  
 handinhand  
 manoalmana

handkerchief naztuko  
 handle tenilo  
 handled traktis  
 hand made mamfaras  
 hands on praktika  
 hand out distribuas  
 handset auhdilo  
 handshake  
 manpremo  
 handsome  
 bonaspekta  
 hand towel mantuko  
 hang **PEND**as  
 [pendant]  
 hangar hangaro  
 haphazard hazarda  
 happen **OKAZ**as  
 happening okazo  
 happily felice  
 happiness felicecho  
 happy kontenta  
 happy-go-lucky  
 Facilanima  
 happy and gay gaja  
 happy **FELICHA**  
 [felicity]  
 harass chagrenas  
 harbor haveno  
 hard labor peniga  
 hard malmola  
 harder pli malmola  
 hardest plej malmola  
 hardly apenauh  
 hardware (computer)  
 hardvaro  
 metal items matalajhoj  
 hardy fortika, hardita  
 harm difektas  
 harm malhelpas  
 harmonica  
 harmoniko  
 harmony harmonio  
 harness jungo  
 harp harpo  
 harpoon harpuno  
 harpsichord klaviceno  
 narrow erpas  
 harsh malmilda  
 harvest rikolto  
 hash haketajho  
 hasp klinko  
 hassle ghenadas  
 hassock piedkuseno  
 haste hasto  
 hat chapelo [cap]  
 hatched elkovis  
 hate malamas  
 haul haulas  
 have **HAV**as  
 have opinion opinias  
 have to devyas  
 having to devanta  
 haven haveno  
 havoc ruinigo  
 Hawaii Havajio  
 hawk falko  
 hay fojno  
 hazard danghero  
 hazardous danghera  
 haze brumo  
 he, him **LI**  
 head **KAP**o  
 header kapstrio  
 heading titolo  
 headache kapdoloro  
 headband diademo  
 headdress kapornamo  
 headlight lumjetilo  
 headline kaplinio  
 headquarters estrejo  
 headstone tomboshtono  
 heal resanigas  
 health sano  
 healthy **SAN**a  
 [sanitary]  
 heap amaso  
 hear **AUH**as

heard auhdis  
 hearing auhda  
 hearse cherkveturilo  
 hearth fajrejo  
 heart **KOR**o [as core]  
 heartbeak korbato  
 heat heatas, varmo  
 heat **HEJT**o  
 heaven chielo  
 heavy **PEZ**a  
 heckle interfrias  
 hectare hektaro  
 hectic hektika  
 hedge hegho  
 heel kalkano  
 height alteco  
 helicopter helikoptero  
 heliport h-haveno  
 helium heliomo  
 helix any spiral helico  
 hell infero  
 raise hell inferumas  
 hello saluton  
 helm rudrado  
 helmet kasko  
 help **HELP**as  
 help helpo  
 helped helpis  
 helpful helpa  
 helpfully helpe  
 helping helpanta  
 hemisphere hemisfero  
 hemorrhage hemoragio  
 hemostat angiopinfilo  
 hen kokino  
 hence tial, sekve  
 her **SH**  
 herb **HERB**o  
 herd grego, herdo  
 herd of sheep shafaro  
 here **Ch-TIE**  
 heredity heredeco  
 heresy herezo  
 hermit ermito  
 hernia hernio  
 hero, heroo  
 heroine heroino  
 heroic herooa  
 heroic deed, heroajho  
 heroin heroino  
 heron ardeo  
 herpes herpeto  
 herting haringo  
 hertz herco  
 hers shia  
 hesitate hezitas  
 hey hej  
 hibernate vintrodormas  
 hiccup singultas  
 hickory hikorio  
 hide **KASH**as [cache]  
 hideous malbelega  
 hierarchy hierarkio  
 high **ALTA**  
 [as in altitude]  
 higher pli alta  
 highest plej alta  
 highly alte  
 highway shoseo  
 hijack pirati  
 hike marshadas  
 hilarious amuzega  
 hill monteto  
 himself sin  
 hinge chamiro  
 hint aludo  
 hip kokso  
 hippie hipio  
 hire dungas  
 his lia  
 Hispanic Hispana  
 hiss sss, siblo  
 histamine histamino  
 history **HISTORIO**  
 hit strike **FRAP**as  
 hit, reach goal trafas  
 hoax ruzo

hobble lamas  
 hobo trampo  
 hobby hobio  
 hockey hokeo  
 hoe sarkas, hojo  
 hoist hisas  
 hold **TEN**as  
 [as tenacious]  
 holder ingo, ilo  
 hole truoj [thru]  
 holiday ferio  
 hollow, tub **KAVA**  
 [as in cave]  
 holocaust holocauhsto  
 hologram hologramo  
 holy sankta  
 home **HEJM**o  
 homecoming reveno  
 homemaker  
 dommastrino  
 homerule memregado  
 homework hejmtasko  
 homonym homonimo  
 homosexual  
 samseksma  
 hone fajnakrigas  
 honest honesta  
 honey mielo  
 honeycomb ~chelaro  
 honk hupas  
 honor honoro  
 hood on coat kapucho  
 on car kapoto  
 hook hoko  
 hoop ringego  
 hoopla pompo  
 hop hopas  
 hope **ESPER**as  
 [as in esperance]  
 hope espero  
 hopefully espere  
 hoping esperanta  
 horizon horizonto  
 horizontal horizontala  
 hormone hormono  
 horn korno  
 horn on car hupilo  
 hornet krabro  
 horoscope horoskopo  
 horrible horora  
 horror hororo  
 horse chevalo  
 horseradish kreno  
 nose hose  
 hospice hospico  
 hospitable gastama  
 hospital hospitalo  
 host gastiganto  
 hostage ostagho  
 hostile malamika  
 hostility malamikeco  
 hotel hotelo  
 hound hundo  
 hour **HOR**o  
 house **DOM**o  
 [as in domicile]  
 household domanaro  
 House of  
 Representatives  
 Chambro de  
 Rerezentantoj  
 house trailer ruldomo0  
 how **KIEL**  
 how long kiom-longa  
 how many kiom-da  
 how much, how  
 many **KIOM**  
 how old kiom-gha  
 however kiel an  
 however **TAMEN**  
 howl hurlas  
 hub nabo  
 hubcap nabochapo  
 huddle kunpremas  
 hue koloro  
 nuance of ~nuanco  
 ~tono

hug brakumas  
 huge grandega  
 hulk ship ŝipkorpo  
 person bubego  
 hull ŝipkorpo  
 hum zumo  
 human homo  
 human **HOMO**  
 [as in homosapien]  
 humane humana  
 humaneness  
 humaneco  
 humanitarian homama  
 humanity homaro  
 humanity homeco  
 humans homoj  
 humble humila  
 humid humida  
 humility humileco  
 humiliate humiligas  
 humur humuro  
 hump ghibo  
 humus humo  
 hunch antaŭsento  
 hundred **CENT**  
 hunger malsato  
 hungry malsatas  
 [as in satiated]  
 hunt chaso  
 hunter serĉanto  
 hurricane uragano  
 hurry rapidas  
 hurt doloras  
 husband edzo  
 hush! ŝilentu  
 husk semshelo  
 husky dog sledhundo  
 hut kabaneto  
 hydroelectric  
 hidroelektra  
 hydrofoil akvoplano  
 hydrogen hidrogeno  
 hydroplane hidrojeto  
 hydroponic  
 hidrokultiva  
 hydroxide hidrokso  
 hygiene higieno  
 hymn himno  
 hyper- hiper-  
 hyphen streketo  
 hypocrisy hipokrito  
 hypothesis hipotezo  
 hysterectomy  
 uterekto  
 hysterical histeria  
**MI**  
 ice cream glaciaĵo  
 ice cream cone vafleto  
 ice **GLACIO** [as  
 glacial]  
 icebox glaciujo  
 Iceland Islando  
 icon ikono  
 Idaho Idaho  
 idea **IDEO**  
 ideal ideala  
 ideal idealo  
 identification identigo  
 identity identigeo  
 ideology ideologio  
 idiot idoto  
 idle denokupa  
 idol idolo  
 idolize idoligas  
 if **SE**  
 igloo iglo  
 ignorance malklereco  
 ignorant.  
 sencia, malklera  
 ignore ignoras  
 ill malsana  
 Illinois Ilinojso  
 illness malsano  
 illuminate lumigas  
 illusion iluzio  
 illustrate ilustras

illustration ilustro  
 image bildo, imago  
 imaginary imsaga  
 imagination imagado  
 imagination pensobildo  
 imagine **IMAGAS**  
 imitate, imitas  
 immediate tuja  
 immediately **TUJ**  
 immense enorma  
 immerse mergas,  
 trempas  
 immigrant enmiganto  
 immune imuna  
 immunity imuneco  
 immunization imunigo  
 immunize imunigas  
 impact ekfrapo, influo  
 impair difektas  
 impart donas,  
 komunikas  
 impasse senelirejo  
 imbede malhelpas  
 imperative imperativo  
 imperial imperia  
 impersonate  
 enpersonigas  
 impetus impeto  
 implement efektivas  
 implode implodas  
 imply implicas  
 importance graveco  
 important grave  
**GRAVA**  
 impossible neebla  
 impose trudas  
 impregnate impregnas  
 impress imponas  
 impression impono  
 improve plibonigas  
 improvement plibonigo  
 impulse impulso  
 in **EN**  
 in spite of malgraŭ  
 in that order por-ke  
 in that way **HEL**  
 -in female  
 inadvertent senintenco  
 incense incenso  
 incentive stimulo  
 incest incesto  
 inch colo  
 incident incidento  
 incinerate cindrigas  
 incinerator cindrigatoro  
 inclement ŝtorma  
 incline klino  
 inclined to eat  
 manghema  
 inclined towards ema  
 include inkludas  
 inclusive inkluzive  
 incognito inkognita  
 income enspezo  
 incorporate  
 korporacigas  
 incorrigible  
 nekorektebla  
 increase grow  
**KRESKAS**  
 increase pligas  
 increased pligis  
 increasing pliganta  
 increasingly plige  
 increment pligo  
 incriminate kulpigas  
 incubate kovas  
 incur akiras  
 indeed **JA**  
 indent amigas  
 independence  
 sendependo  
 independent  
 sendependa  
 index indekso  
 index finger  
 montrofingro

India Hindio  
 Indian American  
 Indiano  
 Indiana Indianio  
 indication indiko  
 indigent senmona  
 individual individua  
 individual individuo  
 Indonesia Indonezio  
 indoors, malekstera  
 induce induktas  
 induct inicas  
 indulge indulgas  
 industry industrio  
 inept maltrafa  
 inert, inerta  
 inertia inercio  
 infant, infaneto, bebo  
 infection infekto  
 inferior malsupera  
 infest infestas  
 infidel nekredanto  
 infinite infinita  
 infinitive infinitivo  
 inflate aeris  
 inflated aerita  
 inflation inflacio  
 inflect fleksias  
 influence influas  
 influenza gripo  
 influx enfluo  
 inform **INFORMAS**  
 information informo  
 infuriate furiozigas  
 ingenious inghenia  
 ingenuity inghenieco  
 ingest ingestas  
 ingot ingoto  
 ingrate nedankulo  
 ingredient ingredienco  
 inhabit loĝas ~anto  
 inhale enspiras  
 inherit heredas  
 inheritance heredajho  
 inhibit inhibas  
 initial unua  
 initiate inciatas  
 initiative iniciato  
 inject injektas  
 injure vundas  
 ink inko  
 in-law bo-  
 inner interna  
 inning ludperiodo  
 innocent senkulpa  
 innovate ennovigas  
 innuendo subsugesto  
 inoculate inokulas  
 inoffensive neofenda  
 inquisitive scivolema  
 inscribe surskribas  
 insane **IRENEZA**  
**INSEKTO**  
 insert enmetas  
 inside interne  
 insight sagaceco  
 insignia insigno  
 insist insistas  
 insomnia sendormeco  
 inspect inspektas  
 inspire inspiras  
 install instalas  
 instance instanco  
 instant momento  
 instead **ANSTATAUH**  
 instigate instigas  
 institute instituto  
 institution institucio  
 instruct **INSTRUAS**  
 instructor instruisto  
 instrument instrumento  
 insulin insulino  
 insult insultas  
 insurance asekuro  
 insure asekuras

integer entjero  
 integrity integreco  
 intellect intelekto  
 intelligence  
 intelligenteco  
 intelligent **INTELIGENTA**  
 intend intencas  
 intense intensa  
 intensity intenseco  
 intention **INTENCO**  
 intentional intenca  
 inter between **INTER**  
 intercom interkomo  
 interest **INTERESAS**  
 interest intereso  
 interesting interesa  
 interface interfacas  
 interfere interferas  
 interfere konfliktas  
 interim intertempo  
 interior interna  
 interject interjekcio  
 intermission interakto  
 internal **INTERNA**  
 international internacia  
 interpret **INTERPRETAS**  
 interpretation interpreto  
 interpreter interpretisto  
 interrogate  
 pridemandas  
 intersection intersekco  
 interspeak interparolas  
 interstate intershtata  
 interval intertempo  
 intervene intervenas  
 intestine intesto  
 intestinal intesta  
 intimate intima  
 intoxicated ebriiga  
 introduce konatigas  
 introduce **PREZENTAS**  
 introduction konatigo  
 intrude enstrudigas  
 invade invadas  
 invent inventas  
 inventor inventisto  
 inverse inversa  
 invest investas  
 investigate enketas  
 investment investajho  
 invisible nevidebla  
 invitation invito  
 invite **INVITAS**  
 invoke envokas  
 invoice fakturo  
 involve koncernas  
 iron cloth gladas  
 iron metal **TERO**  
 [as in ferrous]  
 ironing board  
 gladotabulo  
 irregular neregula  
 irrigation irigacio  
 irritate ititas  
 is right pravas  
 is, be **ESTAS**  
 [as in established]  
 island insulo  
 isolate izolas  
 Israel Izraelo  
 issue eligas  
 it **GHI**  
 italicized kursiva  
 Italy Italio  
 item ero  
 itself ghi-mem  
 ivory eburo  
 jab pikas  
 jack kriko  
 jackpot chefpremio  
 jacket jako, koverta  
 jail prizono malliberejo  
 jam shtopas  
 jamboree jamboreo  
 janitor purigisto  
 janitorial purigista  
 January **januaro**

Japan Japanio  
 jar jharo  
 jaw makzelo  
 jazz jhazo  
 jell ghelighas  
 jelly jheleo  
 jealous jhaluza  
 jeans ghinzo  
 jeep jhipo  
 jerk ektriras  
 New Jersey Nov  
 Jherzeo  
 Jesus Jesuo  
 jet plane jeto  
 jet spurt shprucas  
 jet stream shprucfluo  
 Jew judo  
 jewel juyelo  
 jewelry juyelaro  
 jig dance jhigo  
 jig template shablono  
 jiggle skuetas  
 jigsaw jhigsegilo  
 j-puzzle -puzfo  
 job okupo  
 jockey jhokeo  
 jog, trot trotas  
 john kunigas  
 joint artiko  
 joke sherco  
 jolt ekskuegas  
   shock shokas  
 journal jhurnalo  
 journey vojagho  
 journey vojaghas  
 joy GHOJO  
 joyfully ghojege  
 joyous ghoja  
 judge jughisto  
 judge jughas  
 judgment jughu  
 juice suko  
 judicial jughista  
 July julio  
 jump SALTas  
   [salacious]  
 June junio  
 junction kunigo  
 jungle ghangalo  
 junior pli juna  
 junk fatraso  
 Jupiter Jupitero  
 Jurisprudence  
   jurisprudenco  
 jury jhurio  
 just justa fair  
 just, exact GHUSTA  
 just now JhUS  
 justice justeco  
 juvenile juna  
 kangaroo kanguruo  
 Kansas Kansaso  
 karate karateo  
 kayak kajako  
 keen akra  
 keep KONSERVas  
 kennel hundejo  
 Kentucky Kentukio  
 Kenya Kenjo  
 kernel kerno  
 kerosene keroseno  
 ketchup kechupo  
 kettle kaldrono  
 key shlosilo  
 keyboard klavaro  
 kick piedebatas  
 kidnap forkaptas  
 kidney reno  
 kill mortigas  
 kilo KILO  
 kilobyte kilobito  
 kilogram kilogramo  
 kilometer kilometro  
 kind AFABLA [affable]  
 kindly afable  
 kindness afableco  
 king regho

kiosk kiosko  
 kiss kisas  
 kit kompleto  
 kitchen kuirejo  
 kite kajto  
 kitten katido  
 knack lertajho  
 knee genuo  
 kneel genuas  
 knack-knack brikabrako  
 knife tranchilo  
 knight prodo  
 knit trikas  
 knob anso  
 knock trapas  
 knot nodo  
 know KONas  
   (be acquainted with)  
 know facts SCIAS  
 knowledge scio  
 known konata  
 knuckle fingrartiko  
 kola bear koalo  
 Korea Koreo  
 krater kratero  
 Kuwait Kuvajtio  
 label etikedo  
 labor LABORas  
 laboratory laboratorio  
 lace punto  
 lack MANKas, ne  
   havas  
 lack manko [manikin]  
 ladder eskalo  
 ladies and gentleman  
   gesinjoroj  
 lady sinjorino  
 lake lago  
 laktose milk LAKTo  
 lamb shafido  
 lame lama  
 lamp lampo  
 land country LANDo  
 arrive on land  
 surterighas,  
 landlord luiganto  
 landmark orientilo  
 landscape pejzagho  
 lane of highway leno  
 (narrow road) vojeto  
 language LINGVo  
   [as in linguat]  
 lantern lanterno  
 lap when sitting sino  
 go around rondiro  
 drink letrinkas  
 waves splash plauhdas  
 overlap superkushas  
 lapel roverso  
 lapidary lapidara  
 lard lardas, graso  
 at large  
 libera generala  
 largely grandparte  
 larger pli granda  
 largest plej granda  
 larva larvo  
 laser lasero  
 last LASTa  
 lasting DAUhRema  
 lastly laste  
 late malfrua  
 dead mortinta  
 be late malfruas  
 lately lastatempe  
 latent latentia  
 later posta  
 lateral flanko, latera  
 latest plej lasta  
 latex latekso  
 lather tormilo  
 lather shauhmo  
 Latin Latina  
 latitude latitudo  
 latrine latrino  
 latter lasta  
 laud lauhdas

laugh RIDas [rid of]  
 laughter ridado  
 launch lanchas  
 lava lafo  
 lavatory lavejo  
 lavish luksa  
 law legh [legal]  
 law suit proceso  
 lawn gazono  
 lawnmower  
   gazontondilo  
 lawyer advokato  
 law specialist juristo  
 lax malrigida,  
 malstrikta, malstrecha  
 laxative laksigenzo  
 layer tavolo  
 lay put metas  
 lay to rest kushas  
 lay make fall faligas  
 lay spread out sternas  
 lay bricks masonras  
 lay egg demetas  
 layout table primetas  
 lay off maldungas  
 lay out aranghas  
 layover veturpauhzo  
 lay down bet vetas  
 layaway rezervas  
 lazy maldiligenta  
 lead estras  
 leader ESTRO  
 leadership estreco  
 leading estra  
 leaf, sheet folio  
 league ligo  
 leak likas  
 leakage likajho  
 leaky likema  
 lean angle klinas  
 lean malgrasa  
 leap jump saltas  
   surge forward impetas  
 leap year superjaro  
 learn LERNas  
 learners lernantoj  
 learners of both sexes  
   gelerantoj  
 lease receive for luas  
 contract lukontrakto  
 least malplej  
 leather ledo  
 leave out of eliras  
 leave away from forias  
 leave behind forlasas,  
   postlasas  
 leave not take with  
 lasas  
 leave out ellasas  
 leave permission  
 permeso  
 leave from elveturas  
 Lebanon Libano  
 lecture prelego  
 ledge kornico  
 leech hirudo  
 leech suck hirudumas  
 left leave foriris  
 left maldekstra  
 left over restanta,  
 (food) manghorestajhoj  
 leg kruro [cursorial]  
 legacy legaco  
 legal legia  
 legalize leghigas  
 legend legendo  
 legible legebla  
 legislate leghdonas  
 legislation leghdonado  
 legislator leghdonanto  
 legitimate lauhlegha  
 legume legumenaco  
 leisure libertempo  
 leisurely malhasta  
 lemon citrono  
 length sufix -longa  
 length longo

lengthy longedauhra  
 lengthen plifongigas  
 lengthwise lauhlonge  
 de  
 full length piedostara  
 lens lenso  
 leprosy lepro  
 lepton leptono  
 lesbian lesba, safisma  
 less malpli  
 lessen malpliigas  
 lesser malplia  
 lesson lectiono  
 et LASas  
 letter carrier  
 eterportisto  
 letter LETERo  
 letter of alphabet litero  
 letterhead letterkapo  
 lettuce faktuko  
 leukemia leuhkemio  
 level NIVelo  
 lever levilo  
 liable respondeca  
 liability respondeco  
 liaison interligo  
 libel kalumnias  
 liberal liberala  
 liberty libero  
 library biblioteko  
 license licenco  
 license plate  
 numerplato  
 lick lekas  
 lid kovrilo  
 lie kushas  
 lie untruth mensogas  
 lieutenant leuhtenanto  
 life vivo  
 lifestyles vivmanieroj  
 lifetime viydauhro  
 lifted LEVIs  
 light bulb lumampolo  
 light in color helia  
 light LUMa, lumas  
   [as in luminous]  
 light weight malpeza  
 lighthouse lumturo  
 lightning fulmo  
 like SHATas  
 like, similar SIMILa  
 likely vershajna  
 limb membro  
 limit LIMO  
 limited limigita  
 limp lame, lama  
 limp malrigida  
 line LINIo  
 line rope shnuro  
 lined tegita  
 linen tofo  
 linguist lingvistikisto  
 lining tegajho  
 link figilo, chenero  
 inoleum inoleumo  
 lion leono  
 lip lipo  
 lipstick lipshrinko  
 liquid likvo  
 liquor likvoro  
 list LISTo  
 listen AUhSKULTas  
   [as in auscultate]  
 lit bruligita  
 liter litro  
 literal litera  
 literally lauhvorte  
 literature literaturo  
 lithium hidroksido  
 lithium hidroksido  
 little malgranda  
 live at LOGhas  
   [as in lodge]  
 live VIVas  
 lively viveca  
 living viva  
 lizard lacerto



load **ShARG**as  
 lobby vestiblo  
 lobbyist propagandisto  
 local loka  
 locate lokas [as location]  
**LOKO**  
 lock **ShLOS**o [sclero]  
 locomotive lokomotivo  
 log registrajho  
 log wood shtipo  
 logical logika  
 lone sola  
 lonely soleca  
 long **LONG**a  
 long stockings  
 shtumpo  
 longer pli longa  
 longest plej longa  
 look at **RIGARD**as  
 [as in regard]  
 look, seem **ASPEKT**as  
 loom teksilo  
 loop masjo  
 loose loza, malfiksa  
 lose perdas  
 loss **PERD**o [perdition]  
 lotion pomado  
 lottery loterio  
 loud lauhata  
 louder pli lauhata  
 loudly lauhate  
 Louisiana Luiziano  
 love, to, amas  
 love **AMO**  
 loveable aminda  
 love sexual amoro  
 loving ama  
 lovingly ame  
 low malalta  
 lowest plej malalta  
 luck **shanco**  
 lucky bonshanca  
 loyal lojala  
 luggage bagagho  
 lumber ligno  
 lump bulo  
 lunch luncho  
 lung pulmo  
 lure logas  
 lust avido  
 luxurious luksa  
 macaroni makaronio  
 machine **MASHINO**  
 macro makro  
 magazine magazino  
 magazine, gazeto  
 magic magio  
 magnet magneto  
 magnetic magneta  
 maid servistino  
 mail **POSH**To  
 mailbox ferkesto  
 main **precipa**  
 major, majhoro  
 majority plejmulto  
 make a trip ekskursas  
 make faras  
 make music muzikas  
 make, do **FAR**as  
 maker faristo  
 malaria malario  
 mammal mamulo  
 man **VIRO** [as virile]  
 manage direktas  
 manager direktisto  
 manicule manikuro  
 mankind homaro  
 man-made homfarita  
 manner **MANIERO**  
 hand mano  
 manufacture  
 manufakturas  
 many **MULT**aj [multi],  
 plura]  
 map **mapo**

march marshas  
 March **marto**  
 margin margheno  
 marine mara  
 mark **MARKO**  
 market merkato  
 marriage geedzeco  
 marry spouse **EDZ**as  
 Mars, Marso  
 marsh marcho  
 marshmallow  
 marshmalo  
 martyr martiro  
 marvel **MIR**as  
 marvelous miriga  
 Maryland Marifando  
 mask masko  
 mason masonisto  
 mass maso  
 Massachusetts  
 Masachuseco  
 massacre masakras  
 massive masiva  
 mast masto  
 master majstro  
 match alumeto  
 matched egalita  
 material **materialo**  
 mathematics  
 matematiko  
 matter afero  
 mattress matraco  
 mature matura  
 may eble  
 May **majo**  
 may rajtas  
 maybe eble  
 maybe povas esti  
 mayonnaise majonezo  
 mayor urbestro  
 maze labirinto  
 me, I **MI**  
 meadow herbejo  
 mean, signifas  
 meaning [sense]  
**SENCO**  
 meaning signifo  
 meanwhile intertempe  
 measure mezuras  
 measure mezuro  
 meat **VIANDO** [viand]  
 mechanic mekanikisto  
 mechanical mekanika  
 median mediano  
 mediate mediacias  
 medical medicina  
 medicine medikamento  
 meet kunvenas  
 meet **RENKONT**as  
 [as in reknow]  
 meeting kunveno  
 meetings renkontoj  
 mega mega  
 megabyte megabitoko  
 megahertz megaherco  
 melody melodio  
 melt fandas  
 member **membro**  
 memory **MEMORO**  
 menstrual mensura  
 mental mensa  
 mention **mencias**  
 menu menuo  
 merchant komercisto  
 mere nura  
 merge kunfandas  
 merit **merito**  
 mess malordo  
 message **MESAGH**o  
 messy matorda  
 metal **metalo**  
 meteor, meteoro  
 meteorite meteorshtono  
 meteoroid meteoroido  
 meter **metro**  
 method **METODO**  
 Mexican Meksikiano

Mexico Meksikio  
 Michigan Michiganano  
 micro mikro  
 microbe mikrobo  
 micron mikrono  
 microphone mikrofono  
 microprocessor  
 mikroprocesoro  
 microscopic  
 mikroskopa  
 microwave mikroonda  
 middle finger  
 meztungro  
 middle **MEZ**a [mezzo]  
 midnight noktomezo  
 might rajtus  
 mild milda  
 mile mejlo  
 military militeca  
 milk **LAKTO**  
 millimeter milimetro  
 million **MILION**o  
 mind menso  
 mine mia  
 mine bomb mino  
 mine, ore mino  
 mineral minerala  
 miniature miniaturo  
 minimum minimumo  
 minister pastro  
 Minnesota Minesoto  
 minor minora  
 mint mento  
 minus minus  
 minute **MINUTO**  
 miracle miraklo  
 miraculous mirakla  
 miraculous **MIR**as  
 miraculous miriga  
 mirror spegulo  
 miscellaneous  
 diversajho  
 miserable mizera  
 misery mizero  
 miss girl fraulino  
 miss not hit maltrafi  
 missile misilo  
 mission misio  
 Mississippi Misisipio  
 mist nebuleto  
 mistake misajho  
 mistreat misuzas  
 misunderstand  
 miskomprenas  
 mix **MIKS**as  
 mixture miksajho  
 mobile home ruldomo  
 mock moka  
 mode modo  
 model modelo  
 modem modemo  
 moderate moderigas  
 modern **MODERNA**  
 modest modesta  
 moist malseketa  
 moisture akveco  
 mold muldilo  
 molecule molekulo  
 moment **MOMENTO**  
 Monday **jundo**  
 money **MONO**  
 monkey simio  
 monster monstro  
 Montana Montano  
 month **MONAT**o  
 monument monumento  
 mood humoro  
 moon luno [as lunar]  
 moonlight lunlumo  
 mop shvabrilo  
 mop shvarbi  
 moral morala  
 morals moroj  
 more **PLI**  
 moreover plu  
 morning **MATEN**o  
 [as in matinal]

mortar, mortero  
 mosquito moskito  
 moss musko  
 most **PLEJ**  
 mostly plejparte  
 motel motelo  
 mother patrino  
 motive motivo  
 motor motoro  
 mototcycle motorciklo  
 mound altajheto  
 mount **MONT**o  
 mountain monto  
 mountainous montara  
 mounted muntita  
 mouse muso  
 mouth **BUSHO**  
 move **MOV**as  
 movement movado  
 movie kinfilmo  
 mow pritondas  
 Mr. **SINJOR**o [sinor]  
 Mr. s-to  
 much multa, multe  
 mud koto  
 muddy kota  
 mule mulo  
 multicolored bunta  
 multicolored  
 multkolora  
 multiplication  
 multipliko  
 multiply multigas  
 muscle muskoko  
 museum muzeo  
 music **MUZIKO**  
 -conductor kondukisto  
 musical muzika  
 musician muzikisto  
 must **DEV**as  
 [as in devoted]  
 mustard mustardo  
 mutter murmuras  
 muzzle muzelo  
 my mia  
 myself min  
 mysterious mistera  
 mystery mistero  
 nail najlo  
 name **NOMO**  
 napkin bushtuko  
 narcotic narkota  
 narrate rakontas  
 narrow mallargha  
 nation nacio  
 national **NACIA**  
 native denaska  
 natural natura  
 nature **NATURO**  
 navigate navigado  
 navy mararmeo  
 near apud  
 near **PROKSIMA**  
 [as in proximity]  
 nearby apuda  
 nearer pli proksima  
 nearest plej proksima  
 neat neta  
 neat, orderly orda  
 neatly orde  
 Nebraska Nebrasko  
 necessarily necese  
 necessary **NECESA**  
 necessity neceso  
 neck kolo [as column]  
 need **BEZON**as  
 need bezono  
 needle kudrilo  
 negative negatiya  
 negligent neglekta  
 negro negro  
 neighbor najbaro  
 neighborhood  
 najbarejo  
 neighboring najbara  
 neither nek  
 nephew nevo

nerve nervo  
 nest nesto  
 net reto [reticulate]  
 network reto  
 neutral neŭtrala  
 Nevada Nevado  
 never neniam  
 nevertheless tamen  
 New Jersey Nov  
 Jherzeo  
 new **NOVA**  
 news novaĵo  
 newspaper **GAZET**  
 newspaper ĵurnalo  
 next sekva  
 next **VENONT**a  
 nice **AGRABLA**  
 [as in agreeable]  
 nice plaĉa  
 nickel nikelo  
 niece nevino  
 night **NOKT**  
 nice **NAŬ**  
 ninth naŭna  
 nitrogen nitrogeno  
 no one neniuo  
 no, not **NE** [as  
 negative]  
 noble nobla  
 nobody neniu  
 nodded kapsignis  
 noise **BRU**o [bruit]  
 noisy brua  
 none **NENI**  
 nonsense senco  
 noodle nudelo  
 noon tagmezo  
 nor nek  
 norm normo  
 normal **normala**  
 North Carolina  
 Nord-Karolino  
 north **NORD**a  
 north nordo  
 northeast nordorienta  
 northerner nordano  
 northwards norden  
 northwest  
 nordokcidenta  
 nose nazo  
 not eatable ne  
 manghebla  
 not ne  
 notable notinda  
 notation notacio  
 note **NOT**  
 notebook kajero  
 nothing nenio  
 notice **RIMARK**as  
 noun substantivo  
 novel romano  
 November **novembro**  
 now **NUN**  
 nowhere nenie  
 nuclear nuklea  
 nucleus nukleo  
 nude nuda  
 number nombro  
 number(itself)  
**NUMER**  
 numbered numerita  
 numeral numeralo  
 nurse flegas  
 nurse flegistino  
 nut nukso  
 oak tree kverko  
 oar remilo  
 oats aveno  
 obey obeas  
 obituary nekrologo  
 object **objekto**  
 objection objheto  
 obscene obscena  
 observe observas  
 observe **RIMARK**as  
 obstruct obstrukta  
 obvious evidenta

occasion time fojo  
 occasion okazo  
 occasional kelkfoja  
 occasionally kelkfoje  
 occasionally okaza  
 occupant okupanto  
 occupation activity  
 okupado  
 occupation job ofico  
 occupied in use  
**OKUP**ita  
 occupy okupas  
 occur okazas  
 ocean oceano  
 octane oktano  
 October **oktobro**  
 odorodoro  
 of course kompreneble  
 of **DE** (made of) el  
 off, away **FOR** [for]  
 offend ofendas  
 offender kulpulo  
 offer elmetas  
 offer **propono**  
 [as in propono]  
 office place oficejo  
 office **OFIC**  
 officer oficiro  
 office-worker oficisto  
 official oficiala  
 often **OFT**  
 Ohio Ohio  
 oil **OLE**  
 Oklahoma Oklahomo  
 Oktober **oktobro**  
 old aĝa, old maljuna  
 old (not new) malnova  
 older pli aĝa  
 oldest plej aĝa  
 olive olivo  
 omission ellaso  
 omit ellasas  
 on luck ŝanco  
 on **SUR** [as in sur]  
 onboard enboata  
 once unfoje  
 one another unu la  
 alian  
 one **ONI** person  
 one **UNU**  
 ones de  
 one's sia  
 onion cepo  
 on-line en-linea  
 only **NUR**  
 only **SOLA** [solo]  
 open malfermas  
 open malfermita  
 opera opero  
 operate operacias  
 operator telefonisto  
 opinion **OPINIO**  
 opinionated obstina  
 opportune oportuna  
 opportunity oportuno  
 opposite **MAL**  
 [as in malpractice]  
 opposite malo  
 optical optika  
 optimism optimismo  
 optimist optimisto  
 optimistic optimisma  
 of **AŬ**  
 orange orangho  
 orbit orbito  
 orchestra orkesto  
 order mendas, mendo  
 order, in **ORD**  
 order, give an ordono  
 ordinarily ordinare  
 ordinary **ordinara**  
 ore erco  
 Oregon Oregono  
 organ organo  
 organism organismo  
 organization organizo  
 organize **ORGANIZ**as

original originala  
 ornament ornamio  
 orphan orfo  
 orthodox ortodoksa  
 orthopedic ortopedia  
 ostrich struto  
 other, else **ALIA** [alias]  
 otherwise alie  
 ouch! auh!  
 ounce unco  
 our, ours nia  
 ourselves mem  
 out date of eksmoda  
 out for  
 out from **EL**  
 outboard eksterboata  
 outer ekstera  
 outline skizo  
 output elmeto  
 outside **EKSTER**  
 [as in exterior]  
 outside ekstera  
 outward eksteren  
 ovary ovario  
 oven forno  
 over super  
 overhead supera  
 overload supersharghi  
 overnight tranokto  
 owl strigo  
 own **POSED**as [posses  
 own **PROPR**a  
 owner posedanto  
 owning posedanta  
 ox okso  
 oxygen oksigeno  
 ozone ozono  
 p.m. ptm  
 p.s. p.s.  
 pace pasho]  
 pacemaker korritmigilo  
 pack pakas  
 package pakajho, pako  
 packet paketo  
 pad kuseneto  
 paddle pagajo  
 page **PAG**ho  
 pain **stero**  
 pain, hurt **doloro**  
 paint farbo  
 paint art pentras  
 painter farbisto  
 painting art pentro  
 pair paro  
 palace palaco  
 pale pala  
 palm polmo  
 pan pato  
 pancake patkuko,  
 krespo  
 pants pantalono  
 papa pachjo  
 paper clip paperklipo  
 paper **PAPER**  
 parade parado  
 paradise paradizo  
 paragraph alineo  
 parallel paralela  
 paramedic  
 paramedicinisto  
 pardon pardonas  
 pardon **PARDON**  
 parent gepatro  
 parentheses  
 parentezo  
 park parkas  
 park parko  
 parkingmeter  
 parkometro  
 parking space  
 parks paco  
 parliament  
 parlamento  
 parrot papago  
 part **PART**  
 partial parta  
 partially parte

participate partoprenas  
 participle participo  
 particle ereto  
 particular aparta  
 particularly aparte  
 partner partnero  
 party, festivity **FESTO**  
 pass **PAS**as  
 pass by preterpasas  
 passenger pasaghero  
 passport paspoŝto  
 pasteurize pasteuhrizas  
 past pasinta  
 out for  
 pasta pasto  
 paste pasto  
 patch fikaspath vojo  
 path pado, vojo  
 patience pacienco  
 patient pacienca  
 patiently pacience  
 patrol patrolo  
 patron patrono  
 pause pauzaso  
 pawn peono  
 pay **PAG**as  
 payable agenda  
 pea pizo  
 peace **PAC**  
 peaceful pacema  
 peach persiko  
 peacock pavo  
 peak zenito  
 peanut arakido  
 peanut butter  
 arakidajho  
 pear piro  
 pearl perlo  
 pebble ŝtoneto  
 pecan pakano  
 peck bekas  
 peculiar kurioza  
 pedal pedalo  
 pedestrian piediranto  
 peek gvatas  
 peel ŝelo  
 pelvis pelyo  
 pen skribilo  
 pencil kraĵono  
 pending decidota  
 penguin pingvino  
 penholder plumingo  
 penicillin penicilino  
 peninsula duoninsulo  
 Pennsylvania  
 Pensilvanio  
 penny cendo  
 pension pensio  
 people homoj  
 people group **POPOLO**  
 [as in population]  
 pepper pipro  
 pepperoni kajenkolbaso  
 per en, per-  
 percent procento  
 perception percepto  
 perfect perfekta  
 perforate truetas  
 perform prezentas  
 perfume parfumo  
 perhaps eble  
 period **PERIOD**  
 perish pereas  
 perjury ĵurrompo  
 permanent konstanta  
 permission permeso  
 permit **PERMES**as  
 perpendicular orta  
 persecute persekutas  
 persist persistas  
 persistence persistado  
 persistent persista  
 person **PERSON**  
 personal persona  
 personality personeco  
 personnel personaro  
 certain apartenas,  
 tauhgas

pertinent rilata, trafa  
 perverted perversa  
 pessimist besimisto  
 best trudbesto  
 bet dorlotbesto  
 petal petalo  
 petroleum petrolo  
 petty bagatela,  
 malgrava  
 pharmacy apoteko  
 phenomenal fenomeno  
 philanthropic  
 filantropia  
 philanthropist  
 filantropo  
 philosophy filozofio  
 phobia fobio  
 phonetic fonetika  
 phonograph gramofono  
 photo **FOTO** [as in  
 foto]  
 photograph fotografas  
 phrase propozicio  
 physical fizika  
 physics fiziko  
 piano piano  
 pick plukas, pikilo  
 pick up alprenas  
 pickle piklo  
 picnic pikniko  
 picture **BILDO**  
 pie torto  
 piece **peco**  
 pig porko  
 pigeon kolombo  
 pipe amaso,  
 billed amasigis  
 bill pilolo  
 pillar piliero  
 willow kapkuseno  
 pilot piloto  
 pimple akno  
 pin pinglo  
 pinch pinchas  
 pine pino  
 pineapple ananaso  
 pink roza  
 pint pindo  
 pioneer pioniro  
 pipe tubo  
 pipe smoking pipo  
 pirate pirato  
 piss pisas  
 pistachio pistako  
 pit truo, fosajho  
 bitch pitcho  
 pitcher krucho  
 pitfall enfalujho  
 pity domagho  
 pivot pivoto  
 pizza pico  
 pizzeria picejo  
 place ejo, loko  
 placement lokado  
 plain ebenajho  
 plan **PLANAs**  
 planet planedo  
 plant planto  
 plasma plasmio  
 plaster gipso  
 plastic plastiko  
 plate plato  
 plate food **telero**  
 plateau altebenajho  
 platform platformo  
 play **LUDas**  
 player ludanto  
 playground ludejo  
 pleasant **AGRABLa**  
 pleasant plezura  
 please bonvole  
 please **PLACHas**  
 [placate]  
 pleasing placha  
 pleasurable plezura  
 pleasure **PLEZURo**  
 plentiful abunda

plenty abunda  
 pliers tenajlo, prenilo  
 plot land tereneto  
 blow plugilo  
 plug shtopilo  
 plumber tubizisto  
 plural plurala  
 plus plus  
 pneumonia  
 pneumonio  
 pocket posho  
 podium podio  
 poem poemo  
 poet poeto  
 poetry poezio  
 point argumento  
 point score poento  
 point idea dot **punkto**  
 poison veneno [venom]  
 poisonous venena  
 pole stango  
 police officer policisto  
 police **polico**  
 policy poliso  
 polish poluras,  
 politely ghentile  
 polite ghentila  
 political politika  
 politician politikisto  
 politics **POLITIKo**  
 pollen poleno  
 pollute poluas  
 pollution poluajho  
 polyethylene  
 polietileno  
 polygon poligono  
 bond lageto  
 pony chevaletto  
 poof malricha  
 pope papo  
 popular populara  
 popularity populareco  
 porch porcho  
 pornography  
 pornografio  
 port haveno  
 portable portebla  
 portion porcio  
 portrait portreto  
 position pozicio  
 positive pozitiva  
 possess posedas  
 possibility ebleco  
 possible, maybe  
**EBLE**  
 possibly eventual  
 post fosto  
 post card poshtkarto  
 post office box  
 poshtkesto  
 post office poshtoficejo  
 postage afranko  
 postal **POSHta**  
 postage stamp  
 poshtmarko  
 postal code poshta  
 kodo  
 poster afisho  
 pot poto  
 potato terpomo  
 potential potenciala  
 pothole vojtruo  
 pottery argilajho  
 pound pundo  
 pour vershas  
 powder pulvoro  
 [as in pulverize]  
 powdered pulvora  
 power **POTENCo**  
 [as in potential]  
 power tool pova ilo  
 powerful potenca  
 practical praktika  
 practicality praktikeco  
 practice ekzerco  
 practice **PRAKTIKAs**  
 praise lauhdo

prayer pregho  
 precede antauihas  
 preceding antauiha  
 precious Valorega  
 precise **PRECIZa**  
 precisely precize  
 precision precizeco  
 predicate predikato  
 predict prognozas  
 prefer **preferas**  
 preference prefero  
 prefix prefikso  
 pregnant graveda  
 preparation preparo  
 prepare **PREPARAs**  
 prescribe preskribas  
 prescription preskribo  
 presence at cheesto  
 present time nuntempa  
 presentation prezentó  
 preserve prezervas  
 preservation prezervo  
 self-pres. mem~ado  
 preside prezidas  
 president prezidento  
 press **PREMAs**  
 pressure premo  
 prestige prestigho  
 pretend pretendas  
 pretty bela  
 pretzel breco  
 prevent malebligas  
 prevention malebligó  
 previously antauihe,  
 ghisnuna  
 prey preghas  
 price **PREZó**  
 brick pikas  
 bricking pikanta  
 bride fiero  
 priest sacerdoto  
 primary primara  
 prime unuaranga  
 primitive primitiva  
 prince princo  
 principal precipa  
 principle principo  
 print printas  
 print on press **PRESAs**  
 prism prismo  
 prison priso  
 privacy privateco  
 private **privata**  
 privilege privilegio  
 privileged privilegia  
 prize premio  
 probably probable  
 problem  
**PROBLEMO**  
 procedure procedo  
 proceed procedas  
 process procezo  
 procession procesio  
 procrastinate prokrastas  
 produce produktas  
 product **PRODUKTO**  
 profession profesio  
 professional profesia  
 professor profesoro  
 profit profito  
 program **PROGRAMO**  
 progress progresas  
 projector projekciilo  
 prominent elstara  
 promise promeso  
 promote reklamas  
 promptly baldauh  
 pronoun pronomo  
 pronounce prononcas  
 pronunciation prononco  
 proof pruvo  
 propaganda  
 propagando  
 propane propano  
 proper deca

property proprajho  
 proportion proporcio  
 proposal propono  
 prose prozo  
 prosecute procesas  
 prospect perspektivo  
 prospect person  
 probablulo  
 prospector spektoro  
 protect **protektas**  
 protective protekta  
 protein proteino  
 protest **protestas**  
 proud fiera  
 prove **PROVAs**  
 provide provizas  
 province provinco  
 psychiatrist psikiatro  
 psychiatry psikiatrio  
 puberty pubereco  
 public **PUBLIKo**  
 publication eldono  
 publish eldonas  
 buck disko  
 bull **tiras** [as in tire]  
 pulse pulso  
 pump out elpumpas  
 pump pumpo  
 pumpkin kukurbo  
 punctuate interpunkcias  
 puncture trapikas  
 punish punas  
 punishment puno  
 pupil eye pupilo  
 puppy hundido  
 pure **PURa**  
 purple purpura  
 purse monujo  
 handbag retikulo  
 push **PUSHas**  
 but **METAs** [mete]  
 puzzle enigmo  
 pyramid piramido  
 quality **kvalita**  
 quantity **kvanto DA**  
 quarrel kverelo  
 quart kvarto  
 quarter kvarono  
 queen reghino  
 question demando  
 quick rapida  
 quiet kvifeta  
 quiet! silentu!  
 quitting forlasas  
 quotation mark citilo  
 quote citas  
 rabbit kuniklo  
 raccoon prociono  
 race konkursas  
 racial rasa  
 racist rasisma  
 rack rako  
 radar radaro  
 radiation radiado  
 radiator radiatoro  
 radio receiver  
**RADIO**fono  
 radius radiuso  
 raft floso  
 rail relo  
 railroad fervojo  
 rain pluvas [pluvial]  
 rain **PLUVo**  
 rainbow chielarko  
 raindrop pluvero  
 rainfall pluvkvanto  
 raise, lift **LEVAs**  
 rake rastas, ~ilo  
 ram ramo  
 ramp rampo  
 ranch rancho  
 range amplekso  
 rank rango  
 rape seksatenco  
 rapid **RAPIDA**  
 rapidly rapide  
 rare malofta

raspberry frambo  
rat rato  
ratchet kliko  
rate kvanto, po  
rational racia  
ray of light radio  
razor razilo  
reach etendas  
reaction reakcio  
read **LEG**as [legible]  
reader legisto  
readiness preteco  
ready **PRE**Ta  
[like pretension]  
real estate bienaĵo  
real, reala, vera  
realist realisto  
realistic realisma  
reality realaĵo  
realize konstatas  
really efektive, vere  
reason kialo  
reason rezonas  
reasonable bonsenca  
rebate rebato  
rebel ribelas  
receive **RICEV**as  
recently taste  
recept kvitanco  
receptionist akceptisto  
recipe recepto  
reciprocal reciproka  
recline **KUSH**igas  
[cushy]  
recognize rekonas  
recommend  
rekomendas  
record registras  
record, best rekordo  
recorder registriilo  
recover regainas  
recreation distrigho  
recruit varbas  
rectangle ortangulo  
red **RUG**ha [rouge]  
reduce reduktas  
reduction reduktio  
reference aludo  
refine rafinas  
reflect reflektas  
refrigerator fridujo  
refuge rifugejo  
refugee rifughinto  
refund repago  
refuse rifiŭzas  
regardless malgraue  
regards looks at  
**RIGAR**das  
regime regnimo  
region **REGION**o  
regret **BEDAU**has  
regular **REGUL**a  
regulation regula  
rehabilitate  
rehabligas  
relate **RILAT**as  
related rilata  
relation parenco  
relative relatiya  
relax relaxiĝas  
release delasas  
relief malshargho  
religion religio  
religious religia  
remain, stay **REST**as  
remainder **CE**tero  
remark rimarko  
remarkable rimarkinda  
remember **MEMOR**as  
remind memoriĝas  
remnants postsigno  
remote foro  
remove forigas  
rent luas, luo  
repair riparas  
repeat **ripet**as  
replace remetas  
report **RAPORT**o  
reporter raportisto  
represent reprezentas  
reproach riprocho  
reptile reptilio  
republic respubliko  
reputation reputacio  
request **PET**o [petition]  
require **postul**as  
requisition rekvizicias  
rescue savas  
research reserchas  
resemble similas  
resembles aspektas  
reserve rezervas  
resident loĝhanto  
resident of -ano  
resist rezistas  
resort feriejo  
resource rimedo  
respect **respekto**  
respective respektiva  
responsibility  
respondeco  
responsible responsa  
rest **RIPOZ**as  
restaurant **restoracio**  
restore restauhras  
result **REZULT**o  
retail podetala  
retain retenas  
retired emerita  
return revenas  
reveal rivelas  
revelation riveloj  
reverse inversa  
review restudo  
revise revizias  
revision revizio  
revolution revolucio  
reward rekompenco  
rhyme rimo  
rhythm ritmo  
rib ripo  
ribbon rubando  
rice rizo  
rich **RICH**a  
ride rajdas  
ride rajdo  
rider rajdanto  
ridiculous ridinda  
rifle fusilo  
right, entitled to **RAJTO**  
right-not-left  
**DEKSTRA**  
rim **RAND**o  
ring ringo  
rink sketejo  
rinse tralavas  
ripe matura  
risk riskas  
river **RIVER**o  
road vojo  
roast beef rostbefo  
roast rosto  
rob rabas  
robot roboto  
rock **roko**  
rocket raketo  
rocking chair lulsegho  
role rolo  
roll ruldas  
romantic romantika  
roof tegmento [teĝular]  
room, chamber  
**ChAMBR**o  
root **radiko** [radical]  
rope ŝnuro  
rose rozo  
rotten putra  
rough malglata  
round ronda  
route itinero  
routine rutina  
row **vico** [vicisitude]  
royal regha  
rub frotaŝ

shepherd shafisto  
 sheriff sherifo  
 shield shildo  
 shift work skipo  
 shine brilas  
 shingle shindo  
 shining brila  
 ship **SHIPo**  
 shipment ekspedado  
 shirt **chemizo**  
 shit merdo  
 shock shoko  
 shoe **ShUo**  
 shoot **paŝas** [as puff]  
 shop butiko  
 shop, to butikumas  
 -ing center butikcentro  
 shore, border bordo  
 short mallonga  
 shortbread graskuko  
 shorter mallonga pli  
 shortly mallonge  
 shorts kalsono  
 shot pafo  
 should devus  
 shoulder shultro  
 shout krio  
 shove shovas  
 shovel shovelo, ~ilo  
 show **MONTRas**  
 showoff display el~as  
 showoff person pavulo  
 showcase vitroshranko  
 shower dusho  
 showy gaudy puca  
 shrapnel shrapnelo  
 shredder disshirilo  
 shrill akra(tona)  
 shrimp saŭkoko  
 shrink malkreskas  
 shrivel shrumpas  
 shrub arbeto  
 shrug shultrolevas  
 shudder tremas  
 shuffle trenmarshas  
 shut germas  
 shutterwindow shutro  
 for camera obturilo  
 shy timida  
 siblings gefratoj  
 sick malsana  
 sickness malsano  
 side **FLANKo**  
 sidewalk trotuaro  
 sideways flanken  
 siding murteĝaĵo  
 sieve kribrilo, ~eto  
 sight vido  
 sign **signo**  
 signal signalo  
 signature subscribo  
 significance signifo  
 signify **SIGNIFas**  
 silent **silenta**  
 silently silente  
 silk silko  
 silly tola  
 silver arĝento  
 similar **SIMILa**  
 simple **SIMPLa**  
 simplify simpligi  
 since ekde  
 sincere sincera  
 sincerely sincere  
 sing **KANTas** [cantor]  
 singer kantanto  
 single unuopa  
 sink basin lavabo  
 sink go down sinkas  
 sip trinketas  
 siphon sifono  
 sir sinjoro  
 siren sireno  
 sirlon bov'lumbajho  
 sissors tondilo  
 sister fratino

sit **SIDas**  
 sit together kunsidas  
 situafte situgas  
 situation **SITUACIo**  
 six **SES**  
 sixth sesa  
 size grando  
 skate sketas, ~shuo  
 skeleton skeleto  
 skeptical skeptika  
 sketch skizas  
 ski skias  
 skid joras  
 shoe **terteco**  
 skilled lerta  
 skim fluglegas  
 skin **HAUTo**  
 skip saltetas  
 skiff jupo  
 skull kranio  
 skunk metito  
 sky **CHIELo** [as in ceiling]  
 skywards chielen  
 slack loza  
 slam brufermas  
 slant klino  
 slap polmobatas  
 slash streko  
 slaughter buchado  
 slave sklavo  
 sled sledo  
 sleep **DORMas**  
 [as in dormant]  
 sleepy dormema  
 sleigh glitveturilo  
 slice tranĉaĵo  
 slide glitas [glide]  
 slide glitejo  
 slightly iomete  
 slip subrobo  
 slipper pantoflo  
 slippery glitiga  
 slope deklivo  
 slot foldo  
 slow malrapida  
 slower pli malrapida  
 slowly malrapide  
 smack shmakas  
 small malgranda  
 smaller pli granda  
 smallest plej granda  
 smash trakakas  
 smear shmiras  
 smell flaras  
 smell flaro  
 smile ridas  
 smile rideto  
 smog fumnebulo  
 smoke, fumes **fumo**  
 smoker fumanto  
 smooth glata  
 snail heliko  
 snake serpento  
 snap klakas  
 sneeze temas  
 sniff snufas  
 snitch denuncas  
 snore ronkas  
 snow **NEGHo**  
 snowplow neghplugilo  
 snuggle premkaresas  
 so **DO**, tiel  
 soap **sapo**  
 [saponaceous]  
 soar soras  
 sob ploretas  
 sober sobra  
 soccer futbalo  
 sociable amikema  
 social sociala  
 society **SOCIo**  
 sock ŝtrumpeto  
 soda pop sodajho  
 sofa sofo  
 soft **MOLA**

softball molpilko  
 softer pli mola  
 sottle mole  
 software softvaro  
 soggy saturita  
 soil grundo  
 soldier lutajho  
 soldier soldato  
 sole foot plando  
 solemn solena  
 solid solida  
 solidarity solidareco  
 solo solo  
 soluble solvebla  
 solution solvo  
 solve **SOLVas**  
 someday iun tagon  
 somehow **iel**  
 someone **IU**  
 something **IO**  
 sometime **once IAM**  
 somewhat **iom**  
 somewhere **ie**  
 son **FILo** [as in filial]  
 song kanto  
 soon **BALDAUh**  
 sooner pli baldauh  
 sorry bedaŭhranta  
 sort **SPECo** [species]  
 soul animo  
 sound **SONo**  
 soup supo  
 sour amara  
 source **fonto**  
 South Carolina  
 Sud-Karolino  
 south **SUDo**  
 southern suda  
 southward suden  
 souvenir memorajho  
 sow semas  
 space **SPACo**  
 spaceship kosmoshipo  
 space ŝtutele  
 kosma pramo  
 Spain Hispanio  
 span spano  
 spare rezerva  
 spark fajreras  
 sparkle brileto  
 spasm spasma  
 speak **PAROLas**  
 spear lanco  
 special **SPECIALa**  
 specialist, dept **FAKO**  
 [as in facet]  
 specialist specialisto  
 species specio  
 specific specifa  
 spectacle spektaklo  
 spectator spektatoro  
 speculate spekulativas  
 speed rapido  
 spell literumas  
 spend elspezas  
 sperm spermato  
 sphere sfero  
 spice spico  
 spider araneo  
 spike spiko  
 spill disversho  
 spin giras  
 spin furbas  
 spinach spinaco  
 spine spino  
 spiral spiralo  
 spirit spirito  
 spit krachajho  
 splash plauhdas  
 splendid grandioza  
 splint splinto  
 split disrompas  
 spoiled putra  
 sponge spongo  
 sponsor aŭspicianto  
 spontaneous spontanea

spool thread bobeno  
 spoon **KULERo**  
 [as in culinary]  
 sport sporto  
 spot makulo  
 spotted makula  
 shout vershtubo  
 sprain toridas  
 spray **shprucas** disjhet  
 spread, stretch out  
 sternas  
 spread, smear **shmiras**  
 spring time  
**PRINTEMPo**  
 spring risorto  
 sprinkle aspergas  
 sprint sprinto  
 sprout shoso  
 square kvadrato  
 squash premeegas  
 squeak grinco  
 squeeze premas,  
 squeeze gumvishilo  
 squirrel sciuro  
 stable stabila  
 stack stakigas  
 stack stako  
 stadium stadiono  
 staff personaro  
 stage stadio  
 stairs ŝtuparo  
 staircase ŝtupo  
 stalk tigo  
 stall display stando  
 in stable ŝtalfako  
 stamp stampas  
 stand on feet **STARas**  
 standard normo  
 standing starante  
 staple vinktas  
 stable vinkto  
 stabler vinktilo  
 star **stelo** [steller]  
 stare fiksrigardas  
 start begin  
**KOMENCas**  
 [as in commence]  
 start startas  
 startling ektima  
 starvation  
 malsatmortigo  
 starve malsatmortas  
 state **ŜtATo**  
 static statiko  
 station stacio  
 statistical statistika  
 statue statuo  
 status **STATo**  
 statute statuto  
 statutory statuta  
 stay resto  
 steak steko  
 steal **ŝtelas**  
 steel ŝtalo  
 steam vapore  
 steep kruta  
 steel guide stiras  
 stem tigo  
 step **paŭhas**  
 step **ŝtupo**  
 stereo stereoilo  
 sterilize sterilizas  
 stew stufajho  
 stick together algluas  
 stick baŝtono  
 sticker glumarko  
 sticky glueca  
 stiff rigida  
 still **ANKORAUh**  
 still senmova  
 sting pikas  
 stink stinko  
 stir kirlas  
 stock market borso  
 stock provizo  
 stocking **ŝtrumpo**  
 stomach stomako

stone **ŝtono**  
 stool skabelo  
 stop **HALT**as [halt]  
 stop up ŝtopas  
 store **BUTIKo** shop  
 dept store magazeno  
 store away ŝtapolas  
 store vendejo  
 stormy ŝtorma  
 story **RAKONT**o  
 [as in recount]  
 stove forno  
 stove for heat stovo  
 straight **REKT**a  
 [as in rectitude]  
 straighten rektigas  
 strain trostreĉas  
 strange foreign  
**FREMD**a  
 strange **stranga**  
 stranger fremdulo  
 strap timeno  
 strategy strategio  
 straw, drinking ŝhalmo  
 straw, hay pajfo  
 strawberry frago  
 streak streko  
 street **STRAT**o  
 strength forto  
 stress streso  
 stretch streĉas  
 strike frapas  
 stripe strio  
 stroke cerbarterikto  
 strong **FORT**a  
 structure strukturo  
 struggle luktas  
 student **studento**  
 study **STUD**as  
 stuffing tarĉo  
 stump stumpo  
 stupid **stulta**  
 stupidity stulteco  
 sturdy fortika  
 style modo, stilo  
 subject subjekto  
 submarine ŝubmarŝipo  
 subscribe abonas  
 substance substanco  
 substitute substituo  
 subtract subtrahas  
 suburb suburbo  
 subway metroo  
 succeed sukcesas  
 success **SUKCES**o  
 successfully sukcese  
 succession sinsekvo  
 such **TIA**  
 suck ŝuchas  
 sudden **SUBIT**a  
 suddenly subite  
 suffer **ŝufer**as  
 sufficient **SUFICH**a  
 suffix ŝufikso  
 suffocate ŝufokas  
 sugar sukero  
 suggest **sugestas**  
 suicide ŝuĉido  
 suit kompleto  
 suitable **konvena**  
 suitcase valizo  
 suite ĉambraro  
 sum **SUM**o  
 sum ŝumigas  
 summer **SOMER**o  
 sun **SUN**o  
 Sunday **dimanĉo**  
 sunflower ŝunfloro  
 sunny ŝunplena  
 sunrise ŝunleviĝo  
 sunset ŝunsubiĝo  
 sunshine ŝunbrilo  
 supermarket  
 supermerkato  
 supervise superregardas  
 supper vespermanĝo

supplier provizisto  
 supply provizo  
 support subtenas  
 supported apogis  
 suppose **SUPOZ**as  
 surely certe  
 surf surfo  
 surface surfaco  
 surfboard ŝurftabulo  
 surprise ŝurprizo  
 surfounding ĉirkauha  
 survey termezuras  
 survive postvivas  
 swallow glutas  
 swarm ŝvarmo  
 sweat ŝvitas  
 sweater ŝvetero  
 sweep balaas  
 sweet **DOLCH**a  
 sweetener dolĉigenzo  
 sweetheart dolĉulo  
 swim fun naghilo  
 swim **NAGH**as  
 swimming pool  
 naghejo  
 swing ŝvingas  
 switch ŝaltulo  
 switch off malŝaltas  
 switch on ŝaltas  
 swivel chair ĝirseĝo  
 sword glavo  
 syllable silabo  
 symbol simbolo  
 sympathy ŝimpatio  
 symptom ŝimptomo  
 synchronous ŝinkrona  
 synonym ŝinonimo  
 syrup ŝiropo  
 system **SISTEM**o  
 table **TABL**o  
 tabloid bildĵurnaleta  
 tack najleta  
 tag label etikedo  
 tail vosto  
 tailor tajloro  
 take care of prizorgas  
 take **PREN**as  
 take off clothes  
 demetas  
 take off fly ekflugas  
 take out elportas  
 talented talenta  
 talk parolas  
 tall, altitude **ALTA**  
 taller pli alta  
 tallest plej alta  
 tame malŝovagha  
 tampon tampono  
 tan bruneta  
 tank cisterno  
 tap trapetas  
 tape band strip **bendo**  
 tape recorder  
 magnetofono  
 adhesive tape glubendo  
 target celo  
 tariff tarifo  
 tartar sauce tataras  
 task **tasko**  
 taste **gusto**  
 tattoo tatuajho  
 tavern taverno  
 tax imposto  
 taxi taksio  
 tea **teo**  
 teabag tesaketo  
 teach instruas  
 teacher instruisto  
 team **teamo**  
 teapot tekrucĉo  
 tear **ŝiras**  
 teardrop larmero  
 technical teknika  
 technical **tekniko**  
 technician teknikisto  
 technique tekniko

technology teknologio  
 teenager adoleskanto  
 telephone telefonas  
 telephone  
**TELEFON**o  
 telescope teleskopo  
 televise telesendas  
 television televidilo  
 tell diras  
 teller komizo  
 temper kolereemo  
 temperature  
 temperaturo  
 temple templo  
 tempo tempo  
 tempt tentas  
 ten **DEK**  
 tenant luanto  
 tend emas  
 tendency emo  
 tender tenera  
 Tennessee Tenesio  
 tennis teniso  
 tense tenso  
 tent tendo  
 tenth deka  
 term, termino  
 terminal terminalo  
 termite termito  
 terrace teraso  
 terrible **terura**  
 territory teritorio  
 terrorist teroristo  
 terrorize terorizas  
 test provo  
 testimony atesto  
 Texas Teksasio  
 text **teksto**  
 texture teksturo  
 than **OL**  
 thank **DANK**as  
 that many from  
 that one's tiesa  
 that **TIO, KE**  
 that one **TIU**  
 the **LA**  
 theater teatro  
 their ilia  
 them ilin  
 theme **TEM**o  
 then **TIAM**  
 theoretical teoria  
 theory teorio  
 therapy terapio  
 there **TIE**  
 therefore tamen  
 therefore **TIAL**  
 thermal termika, termo-  
 thermometer  
 termometro  
 thermostat termostato  
 these ĉi-tiuoj  
 thesis tezo  
 they, them **ILI**  
 thick **DIK**a  
 thickness diko  
 thief ŝtelisto  
 thin maldika  
 thing aĵo  
 objekto, afero  
 think **PENS**as  
 [pensive]  
 third tria  
 thirsty soifas  
 thirty tridek  
 this one **ĈI-TIU**  
 this **ĈI-TIO**  
 thorough komplete  
 those ifuoj  
 thought penso  
 thoughtful pensema  
 thousand **MIL**  
 thread fadeno  
 threat minaco  
 threaten minacas  
 three quarters tri  
 kvaronoj

three **TRI** [tricycle]  
 thrifty ŝparema  
 throat gorĝo  
 throne troho  
 throw **JHET**as  
 thru **TRA** [as track]  
 thumb polekso  
 thunder tondro  
 Thursday **JhAUhDO**  
 thus tiel  
 ticket **bileto**  
 tickle tiklo  
 tide tajdo  
 tie kravato  
 tie, to **LIG**as [ligate]  
 tiger tigro  
 tight streĉita  
 tight strict strikta  
 tife kahelo  
 time **TEMPO**  
 [as in temporal]  
 times **FOJ**e, onoj  
 timid, timida  
 tiny eta  
 tip gratifikio  
 tife on wheel pneuho  
 tired **LACA**  
 [as in lackadaisical]  
 title titolo  
 to **AL**  
 toad bufo  
 toast toasto  
 tobacco tabako  
 today **HODIAU**  
 toe piedingro  
 together kune  
 toilet room necesejo  
 toilet fekseĝo  
 toilet paper klozet  
 paper  
 toilet tualet, necesabo  
 tolerate toleras  
 tomato tomato  
 tomorrow **MORGAU**  
 ton tuno  
 tone tono  
 tongue lango  
 tonight ĉinokte  
 tool ilo  
 too-much **TRO**  
 tooth dento [as dental]  
 toothbrush dentobroso  
 top **SUPRO**  
 torment turmenti  
 tornado tornado  
 torpedo torpedo  
 torture torturas  
 tot etulo  
 total totalo, **TUTO**  
 touch tuĉas  
 tough rezista  
 toupee peruketo  
 tourist turisto  
 tow trenas  
 tow truck trenkamiono  
 towel viŝtuko,  
 mantuko, bantuko  
 tower turo  
 town urbeto  
 toxic toksa  
 toxin tokso  
 toy ludilo  
 trace traĉeas  
 track trako  
 follow spuras  
 tractor traktoro  
 semi rig tir-kamiono  
 trading komerĉa  
 trade in revendas  
 tradition tradicio  
 traditional tradicia  
 traffic trafiko  
 tragedy tragedio  
 tragic tragika  
 trail vojejo, spuro  
 trailer postveturilo

trailer remorko  
train **trajno**  
train, car **VAGONO**  
-engineer  
lokomotivestro  
train station stacio  
train teach trejnas  
train animal dresas  
training trejnad  
tram trolley tramo  
tramp trampo  
trample trefas  
trampoline trampolino  
trance tranco  
tranquil **frankvila**  
transaction transakcio  
transcend transcendas  
transfer transigas  
transform transformas  
transfuse transfuzas  
transitive transitiva  
translate **TRADUK**as  
translation traduko  
translucent diafana  
transmit transmias  
on vehicle ~ilo  
transparent travidebla  
transport transportas  
trap kaptas, ~ilo  
trapeze trapezo  
trash rubo, forjhetajho  
trauma traumato  
travel **VETURAS**  
[as in venture]  
trawl trulo  
tray plieto  
treasure trezoro  
treat medically **kuracas**  
treatment kuraco  
treat deal with traktas  
treaty traktato  
tree **ARBO** [arboreal]  
tremble tremas  
tremendous enorma  
tremor tremo  
trench trancheo  
trespass transpashas,  
(sin) peko  
trial proceso  
triangle triangulo  
tribe tribo  
tribunal tribunalo  
trick ruzo  
trickle flueto  
tricycle triciklo  
trip veturo  
triple triobla  
tripod tripiedo  
trivia bagateloj  
triumph triumfo  
trolley tramo  
troop trupo  
tropical tropika  
trot trotas  
trouble **GhENO**  
truck kamiono  
trucker kamionisto  
trucking kamionado  
true, real **VERA**  
[veracious]  
truly vere  
trumpet trumpeto  
trunk kotro  
trust **fid**o [fidelity]  
truth vero  
try **PEN**as [penetrate]  
tub kuyo  
tuba tubjo  
tube **tubo**  
tuberculosis  
tuberkulozo  
tuck shovas  
Tuesday **mardo**  
[as in mardi gras]  
tulip tulipo  
tumor tumoro

tunafish tinuso  
tundra tundro  
tune agordas, melodio  
tunnel tunelo  
turbo turbino  
turkey meleagro  
turn over renversas  
turn **TURN**as  
turn vico  
turn off malshaltas  
turtle testudo  
tutor repetitorio  
TV televidilo  
tweezers pinchileto  
twelve dek-du  
twice dufoje  
twig brancheto  
twin ghemelo  
twist toridas [toroid]  
two **DU** [as dual]  
twofojd duono  
type **tajpas**  
typewriter tajpilo  
typhoon tajfuno  
typhoid tifoida  
typical tipa  
typo misklavo  
tyrant tirano  
UFO NIFO neidentigita  
fluganta objekto  
ugly malbela  
ulcer ulcero  
ultimatum ulitmato  
umbrella ombrelo  
UN Unuighintaj  
Nacioj  
unable neeble  
unanimous unanima  
uncle **onklo**  
under **SUB**  
underground subtera  
understand  
**KOMPREN**as  
understanding  
kompreno  
UNESCO Eduka,  
Scienca, Kultura  
Organizo  
undoubtedly sendubo  
uniform uniformo  
unify unuigas  
union unio  
unique unika  
unit unuo  
unite unuigas  
unity unuigo  
universal universala  
universe universo  
university **universitato**  
unknown nekonata  
unlike nesama  
unmarried person  
**FRAU**hLo  
until **GhIS**  
up supre-en  
up to date lauhmoda  
upload suprenshargas  
upper supra  
upright altstariga  
upside down renversita  
upward supren  
uranium uranio  
urban urba  
urge urghas  
urgent **urgha** [urge]  
urgency urgheco  
urine urino  
us **NI**  
USA **U**sono  
use **UZ**as  
used uzita  
useful **UTIL**a [utility]  
useless senutila  
USSR **USSR**  
usual kutjma  
Utah Utaho

utility utilo  
vacancy vakeco  
vacant vaka  
vaccinate vakcinas  
vaccine vakcino  
vacuum cleaner  
polvosuchilo  
vacuum vaskuo  
vaginal vagina  
vain vanta  
valentine valentena  
valid valida  
valley valo  
valuable valora  
value **VALOR**o  
valve valvo  
vampire vampiro  
van vano  
vandalism vandalismo  
vandalize vandalas  
vanilla vanila  
vanity vanteco  
vapor vaporo  
variable varia  
variety vario  
various, diverse  
**DIVERS**a  
vary varias  
vase vazo  
vasectomy vazektomio  
vast **vasta**  
veal boyidajho  
vegetable vegetalo  
vegetarian vegetara  
vegetation vegetajho,  
vehicle veturilo  
vein vejno  
velure veluro  
ventilation ventolado  
ventilator ventolilo  
Venus Venuso  
verb verbo  
verbose malkonciza  
verdict verdikto  
verify konfirmas  
Vermont Vermonto  
verse verso  
version versio  
vertebra vertebro  
vertical vertikala  
very **TRE**  
vest vestito  
veterinarian veterinaro  
veto vetoo  
vibrate vibras  
vibration yibro  
vice malvirto  
vice versa inverse  
vicious atakema  
victim viktimo  
victory **VENKO**  
[as in vanquish]  
video video  
video tape videobendo  
view see vido  
view scene vidajho  
vigilant atenta  
village vilagho  
villager vilaghano  
vine grimpoplanto  
vinegar vinagro  
violence perforto  
violent violenta  
violin violono  
virtual efektiva,  
virtuala  
virtue virto  
virus virozo  
visible videbla  
vision vidado  
visit **VIZIT**as  
visitor vizitanto  
vital vitala  
vitamin vitamino  
vivid brilega  
vocabulary vortlisto

voice mail vochposhto  
voice **VOCHO**  
volcano vulkano  
volt volto  
volume volumeno  
loudness lauhito  
voluntary volonta  
volunteer volontulo  
vomit vomas  
vote vochdonas  
vowel vokalo  
voyage vojagho  
vulgar vulgara  
vulnerable vundebla  
wafer valleto  
wag vostumas  
waifle vaflo  
wagon vagono  
waist talio  
wait **ATEND**as  
waiter kemero  
waking veka  
walk stroll **promenas**  
walk piedras  
wall **MURO** [as mural]  
wallet monbilujo  
wander vagas  
want volas  
want volo  
war **MILITO**  
[as in military]  
warm **VARM**a  
warmth varmeto  
warn avertas  
warning **AVERT**o  
was, estis  
wash **LAV**as  
[as in lave]  
washcloth lavtuiko  
washing machine  
laymashino  
Washington  
Washingtono  
wasp vespo  
waste malshparas  
watches rigardas  
water **AKV**o  
[as in aqua]  
watt vatto  
wave arm svingas  
wave, water ondo  
wax vakso  
way, road **VOJO**  
[as in voyageur]  
we **NI**  
weak malforta  
weapon armilo,  
batalilo  
weather **VETER**o  
weave, teksas  
web of spider  
araneajho  
wedding nupto  
Wednesday  
**merkredo**  
weed trudherbo  
week **SEMAJ**No [semi]  
weigh **PEZ**as  
weight pezo  
welcome bonvenon  
weld veldas  
well bone, **NU**  
were estis  
west **OKCIDENT**o  
wet malseka  
warf varfo  
whale baleno  
what kind of **KIA**  
what **KIO**  
whatever kio ajn  
wheat tritiko  
wheel **RADO** [radial]  
wheelchair radsegho  
when **KIAM**  
whenever kiam ajn  
where **KIE**

wherever kie-ajn  
 whether **ChU**  
 which kiu  
 which one kiu  
 while **DUM**  
 whipped food kirajho  
 whip kirlas  
 whip flog vipas  
 whipped cream  
 kirlitakremo  
 whisk-broom balaileto  
 whiskers vangharo  
 whiskey viskio  
 whisper flustras  
 whistle fajtas  
 whistle fajfo [fife]  
 white **BLANKa** [blank]  
 whistle chizas  
 who **KIU**  
 whole tuta  
 wholesale pogranda  
 whose kies  
 why **KIAL**  
 wick mecho  
 wicked fia  
 wicker yumantiga  
 wide **LARGHa** [large]  
 widget umilo  
 width largho  
 widow vidvino  
 wife edzino  
 wig peruko  
 wiggle tordetas  
 wild sovagha  
 wilderness sovaghejo  
 wildfire incendio  
 will **VOLo**  
 (as in volunteer)  
 willingly volonte  
 win gajnas  
 win **VENK**as  
 wind **VENTo**  
 [as air vent]  
 winding volva  
 window **FENESTRO**  
 [as in fen-estration]  
 windshield  
 ventoshildilo  
 windy **VENTa**  
 wine vino  
 wing flugilo  
 winner venkisto  
 winter **VINTRO**  
 wipe yishas [viscous]  
 wife drato  
 wiring drataro  
 Wisconsin Viskonsino  
 wisdom sagheco  
 wise **sagha** [as in sage]  
 wishes deziras  
 witch sorchestino  
 with **KUN** [as cum]  
 withdraw out cherpas,  
 retiras, elprenas  
 without **SEN** [sans]

witness atestanto  
 wizard lertulo  
 wobble voblas  
 wolf lupo  
 woman virino  
 womb utero  
 wonder scivolas  
 wonderful mirinda  
 wondering mira  
 wood ligno  
 wooden ligna  
 wool lano  
 woolen lana  
 word **VORTo**  
 work laboras  
 work laboro  
 work, create a verko  
 worker laboristo  
 world **MONDO**

worm vermo  
 worn erodighinta  
 worry chagreno  
 worse pli malbona  
 worship kultas  
 worst plej malbona  
 worth valoro  
 worthwhile valorinda  
 worthy digna  
 wound **vundo**  
 wrap, wind **volvo**  
 wreck difektas  
 wrench klevo  
 wrestle luktas  
 wrinkle chifo  
 wrist pojno  
 wristwatch  
 brakhorlogho  
 write **SKRIB**as  
 [as in scribble]  
 writer verkisto  
 wrong erara  
 wrong malghusta  
 Wyoming Vajomingo  
 xylophone ksilofono  
 yacht jakto  
 yard lawn gazono  
 yarn fadenö  
 yawn oscedas  
 year **JARo**  
 yearly jare  
 yellow **FLAVa**  
 [as in flavin]  
 yes **JES**  
 yesterday **HIERAUH**  
 [as in heretofore]  
 yet ankoraŭ  
 yield cedas  
 you **VI**  
 young **JUNA**  
 young people junularo  
 youth junulo  
 youngest plej juna  
 your via  
 yourself vi-mem  
 zebra zebro  
 zigzag zigzaga  
 zero **NUL** [null]  
 zipcode poshta kodo  
 zip zipas  
 zipper zipo  
 zodiac zodiako  
 zoo zoo  
 zoology zoologio

Esperanto to English

a.k. b.c.  
 A.K. B.C.  
 abdomeno abdomen  
 abelo bee  
 abio fir tree  
 abolicias abolish  
 abomena atrocious  
 abomenajho atrocity  
 abomenas abhor  
 abomenas detest  
 abonas subscribe  
 abortas abort  
 abortigo abortion  
 abrazio abrasion  
 abrikoto apricot  
 absolute absolute  
 absolvas acquit  
 abstinado abstinence  
 abstinas abstain  
 abstrakta abstract  
 absurda absurd  
 abunda abundant  
 abunda plentiful

abunda plenty  
**abundokorno**  
**cornucopia**  
 academy akademio  
 acha abomena  
 AChET buy  
 achetis bought  
 acideco acidity  
 acido acid  
 adaptas adapt  
 adekvata adequate  
 adiauhgoodbye  
 adjektivo adjective  
 administra  
 administrative  
 administrado  
 administration  
 administras administer  
 administrator  
 administrator  
 admirado admiration  
 admiralo admiral  
 admiras admire  
 admirinda admirable  
 adoleskanto teenager  
 adoptas adopt  
**ADRESo** address  
 adsorbis adsorb  
 adulto adultery  
 adverbö adverb  
 advokato attorney  
 advokato lawyer  
 aershipo blimp  
 aeris inflate  
 aere by airmail  
 aerita inflated  
 aerinio airline  
**AERO** air  
 aeroplano airplane  
 aerosolo aerosol  
 aerposhta airmail  
 afabla cordial  
**AFABLa** kind [affable]  
 afable kindly  
 afableco kindness  
**AFERO** affair business  
 matter  
 afero matter  
 afero thing affair  
 afisho poster  
 afishtabulo  
 bulletin board  
 afikso affix  
 afranko postage  
 Afrika African  
 Afriko Africa  
 aganta acting  
**AGAs** act  
 AGh [age]  
 agha old  
 agentejo agency  
 agente agent  
 aglo eagle  
 ago action  
**AGRABLa** nice [as in agreeable]  
**AGRABLa** pleasant  
 agrikultura agricultural  
 ajlo garlic  
**AJN** ever  
 ajna any whatever  
 ajho objekto, thing  
 akajhuo cashew  
 akcelas accelerate  
 akcentas accent  
**AKCEPTas** accept  
 akceptisto receptionist  
 akcesora accessory  
 akcesorajho attachment  
 akcidenta accidental  
 akcidento accident  
 akiras acquire  
 akiras incur  
 aklamo acclaim  
 akneo acne  
 akno pimple  
 akomodas

accommodate  
 akompani accompany  
 akordighas along get  
 along with  
 akordiono accordion  
 akordo accord  
 akordo chord  
 akra keen  
 akra sharp [accurate]  
 akra shrill  
 akreo acre  
 akrobato acrobat  
 akronimo acronym  
 aksele armpit  
 akso axis  
**AKTIVa** active  
 aktiveco agado activity  
 akto act of law  
 aktoro actor  
 aktuala current  
 akumulas accumulate  
 akurata accurate on  
 time  
 akurateco accuracy  
 akuzativo accusative  
 akvario aquarium  
 akveco moisture  
**AKVö** water as in aqua  
 akvobotelo canteen  
 akvoplaneo hydrofoil  
 akvumas flush  
**AL** to  
 Algherio Algeria  
 alghustigas adjust  
 Alabamö Alabama  
 alarmas alarm  
 alaska alaskan  
 Alasko Alaska  
 Albanio Albanio  
 albumo album  
 aldona additional  
 aldonado addition  
 aldonas add  
 alegorio allegory  
 alergio allergy  
 alfabeta alphabetical  
 alfabeto alphabet  
 alifikso application  
 algebra algebraic  
 algebro algebra  
 algluas stick together  
 algo alga  
 ala another  
**ALLa** other, else [alias]  
 alianco alliance  
 alibio alibi  
 alie otherwise  
 alienas alienate  
 aligato alligator  
 alifoke elsewhere  
 alimento alimony  
 alineo paragraph  
 alnigas indent  
 alirebla accessible  
 aliro access  
 aliro approach  
 alkala alkaline  
 alkalo alkali  
 alkoholajho booze  
 alkoholo alcohol  
 alloga attractive  
 alloganta attracting  
 allogas attract  
 allogo attraction  
 almanako almanac  
**almenauh** at least  
 almoza charity  
 almozo charity  
 alojo alloy  
 Alpoj Alps  
 alprenas pick up  
**ALTa** high [as in altitude]  
**ALTa** tall, altitude  
 alta taller pli  
 alta, tallest plej  
 altajh mound



alte highly  
 altebenajho plateau  
 alteco height  
 alternas, alternate  
 alternativo alternative  
 altira attractive  
 altiro attraction  
 altitudo altitude  
 altruismo altruism  
 altstariga upright  
 aludo hint  
 aludo reference  
 alumeto match  
 aluminio aluminum  
 alvenas arrive  
 alveno arrival  
 alvokas call up  
 ama loving  
 amara sour  
 amas to love  
 amase bulk  
 amasigha cumulative  
 amasigas amass  
 amasigas piled  
 amaso cluster  
 amaso heap  
 amaso pile  
 amata beloved  
 amatora amateur  
 Amazono Amazon  
 ambasado embassy  
 ambasadoro  
 ambasador  
**ambauh** both  
 ambigua **ambiguous**  
 ambiguelo ambiguity  
 ambition ambicio  
 ambulanco ambulance  
 ame lovingly  
 amendi amend  
 amendo amendment  
 Amerika American  
 Amerikano American  
 Ameriko America  
 amika friendly  
 amikema sociable  
 amikighas make friends  
**AMIKo** friend [as in  
 amicable]  
 aminda loveable  
 amnestio amnesty  
**AMo** love  
 amoro love sexual  
 [as in amour]  
 ampero ampere  
 ampleksa ample  
 amplekso range  
 amplifas amplify  
 amplifatoro amplifier  
 amputas amputate  
 amuza amusing  
**AMUZa** fun  
 amuza funny  
 amuzado amusement  
 amuzega hilarious  
 amuzo fun  
 anghelo angel  
 angho exchange intersh  
 analizas analyze  
 analizo analysis  
 ananaso pineapple  
 anarkio anarchy  
 anaso duck  
 anatomio anatomy  
 Andoj Andes Mts  
 Andoro Andorra  
 anekdoto anecdote  
 angiopinchilo hemostat  
 angla English  
 anglo English  
 Angolo Angola  
 angulo corner  
**ANGULO**  
 corner angle  
 anhelis gasped  
 animalo animal  
 animantado animation

animas animate  
 animo soul  
**ANKAUh** also  
 ankoraŭ vet.  
**ANKORAUh** still,  
 vet.  
 ankro anchor  
 ankusia anxious  
 anksieco anxiety  
 ano resident of -  
 anomima anonymous  
**ANONCAs** announce,  
 ansero goose  
 anso knob  
 anstataŭha acting  
 [instead]  
**ANSTATAUUh** instead  
 antaŭh preceding  
 antaŭh tuko aproff  
 antaŭha forward  
 antaŭhas precede  
 antaŭhe formerly  
 antaŭhe previously  
 antaŭhen forwards  
 antaŭheniras advance  
 antaŭhsento hunch  
 antagonisma  
 antagonistic  
 antagonismo  
 antagonism  
 antarkta antarctic  
**ANTAUh** before  
 [ante]  
 anteno antenna  
 antropologio  
 antropolog'io  
 antibiotiko antibiotic  
 anticipas anticipate  
 antidoto antidote  
 antikva ancient  
 antikva antique  
 antikvaĵo antique  
 antilopo antelope  
 antimisilo antimissile  
 antiseptas antiseptic  
 antologio anthology  
 anuso anus  
**aparato** apparatus  
 aparato appliance  
 aparato device  
 aparta apart  
 aparta particular  
**APARTa** [apart]  
 separate, particularly  
 apartamento apartment  
 aparte particularly  
**apartenas** belong  
 apartenas pertain  
 apartigas separate  
 apartigo separation  
 apelacias appeal  
**apenuh** scarcely  
 apenuhhardly  
**APERAs**, appear  
 come in sight  
 apero appearance  
 aperturo aperture  
 apetito appetite  
 aplaudado applause  
 aplaudanta clapping  
 aplaudas applaud  
 aplaudas clap  
 aplikas apply  
 abogas backup support  
 apogas brace  
 apogis supported  
 apologia apology  
 apologio apology  
 apostrofo apostrophe  
 apoteko pharmacy  
**aprilo** April  
 aprobas approve  
 aprobas grant  
**APUD** beside, nearby  
 apud near  
 apuda nearby  
**APUDE** about

apunto change \$  
 Arab Arab  
 arakidajho peanut  
 butter  
 arakido peanut  
 aranghas lay out  
 arangho arrangement  
 araneajho spider web  
 araneo spider  
**aranghas** arrange  
 arbaro forest  
 arbeto bush  
 arbeto shrub  
 arbitra arbitrary  
**ARBo** tree [arboreal]  
 arda glowing  
 ardeo heron  
 areno arena  
 areo area  
 arestas arrest  
 argilajho pottery  
 argilo clay  
 argumentas argue  
 argumento argument  
 argumento point  
 arda arid  
 aristokrato aristocrat  
 aritmetiko arithmetic  
 Arizono Arizona  
 Arkansaso Arkansas  
 arkitekto architect  
 arkitekturo architecture  
 arkivisto archivist  
 arkivo archive  
 arko arc  
 arko arch  
 arko arch  
 Arkta Arctic  
 armas arm  
 armeo army  
 armilo weapon  
 aro are  
 aro bunch  
 aro group of  
 aroganta arrogant  
 aroganteco arrogance  
 aroma fragrant  
 aroma aroma  
 artefarita artificial  
 arterio artery  
 artikio joint  
 artikolo article  
 artisto artist  
**ARTio** art  
 artrito arthritis  
 arghento silver  
 as eat **MANGh** [as in  
 mangle]  
 asekuras insure  
 asekuro insurance  
 asertas allege  
 asertas assert  
 asertas claim  
 asertita alleged  
 asignas allocate  
 asignas appoint  
 asignas assign  
 asigno assignment  
 asistis assist thru duty  
 asistinto assistant  
 aso ace  
 asocias associate  
**asocio** association  
 aspektas has aspect  
**ASPEKTas** [aspect]  
 look, seem  
 aspektas resembles  
 aspekto aspect  
 aspekto feature  
 aspergas sprinkle  
 aspirino aspirin  
 asterisko asterisk  
 asteroido asteroid  
 astmo asthma  
 astrologia astrological  
 astrologio astrology  
 astrologo astrologer

astronauho astronaut  
 astronomia  
 astronomia astronomical  
 astronomio astronomy  
 astronomo astronomer  
 atakas assault  
**atakas** attack  
 atakema vicious  
 ateisto atheist  
 atendanta expecting  
**ATENDAs** wait  
**atenta** attentive  
 atenta vigilant  
 atentas, **be careful**  
 atente attentively  
**ATENTo** attention  
 atentulo **be careful**  
 atestanta certifying  
 atestanto witness  
 atestas certify  
 atestilo certificate  
 atesto testimony  
**ATINGAs** attain  
 achieve, accomplish  
 atingo achievement  
 Atlantiko Atlantic  
 atlaso atlas  
 atleta athletic  
 atleto athlete  
 atm a.m.  
 atmosfero atmosphere  
 atoma atomic  
 atomo atom  
 audio audio  
 auh! ouch!  
 auh, iu ajn either  
 auhda hearing  
 auhdantaro audience  
 auhdebla audible  
 auhdilo handset  
 (as in audio)  
 auhdis heard  
 auhditorio auditorium  
 auhkcio auction  
 Auhstralia Australia  
 Auhstrio Austria  
 auhto car [as in auto]  
 auhtobiografio  
 auhtobiografio  
 auhtografio autograph  
 auhtofavejo carwash  
 auhtomacias automate  
 auhtomate  
 auhtomate  
 auhtomatice  
 auhtopiratas carjack  
 auhtoritata authoritative  
 auhtovojo freeway  
**avantagho** advantage  
 avantagho benefit  
 avara greedy  
 aveno oats  
 aventuro adventure  
 avenuo avenue  
 averagho average  
 avertas warn  
**AVERTo**, warning  
 aviadilo aircraft  
 aviadilo airplane  
 aviadisto flier  
 avida eager  
 avide eagerly  
 avido lust  
 avino grandmother  
**AVO** grandfather  
 azeno ass, donkey  
 azeno donkey  
 Azia Asian  
 Azio Asia  
**ACHETAs** buy  
**AGho** age  
**auhgusto** August  
 auhfuro author  
**AUh** or  
**AUHDAs** hear  
**AUSKULTAs** [as listen  
 [as in auscultate]]

**AUto** auto  
**AUtuNo** autumn  
 aŭtomata automatic  
 aŭtoritato authority  
 AV grandparent  
 avo grandfather  
 avino grandmother  
 baŭdo baud  
 babilas chatter, babble  
**babilo** chatter  
 bagaĝo baggage  
 bagaĝo luggage  
 bagatela petty  
 bagateloj trivia  
 Bahamoj Bahamas  
 bakas bake  
 bakisto baker  
 bakterio bacterium  
 balaas sweep  
 balajeto whisk-broom  
 balajilo broom  
**BALDAŭh** soon  
 baldaŭh promptly  
 baleno whale  
 baleto ballet  
 balistika ballistic  
 balkono balcony  
 balo pilko  
 balono balloon  
 bambuo bamboo  
 banana banana  
 bandaĝo bandage  
 bando band, group  
 bankedejo banquet hall  
 bankedo banquet  
**banko** bank  
 bankrotinta bankrupt  
 bankroto bankruptcy  
 pano bath  
 bantuko bath towel  
 bantuko mantuko  
 bapto baptism  
 bargho barge  
 barajho dam  
 parako barrack  
**baras** bar  
 barbaro barbarian  
 barbo beard  
 barelo barrel  
 barilo barrier  
 barilo fence  
 barilo gate (small)  
 barometro barometer  
 basalto basalt  
 basbalo baseball  
**baseno** basin gel.  
 basketbalo basketball  
 baso bass  
 bastardo bastard  
 bastono stick  
 batalado combat  
**BATALas** battle  
 batalas fight  
 batalilo weapon  
 batalis fought  
 batanto batter  
 batas bat hit  
**batas** beat strike  
 baterio battery  
 batis batted  
 batmiksi beat, mix  
**BAZA** basic [base]  
 baze basically  
 bazighis based  
 bazo base  
 bazo foundation  
 bebo [babe] baby  
 bepo infant  
 bebtuko diaper  
 bedaŭranta sorry  
**BEDAŭh** regret  
 bekas peck  
 beko beak  
**BELA** beautiful  
 bela pretty  
 bela sunny  
 bele beautifully

Belgio Belgium  
**BELO** beauty  
 benasas bless  
 bendo **fleksas** [fleks]  
 bendo band, strip  
**bendo** tape band, strip  
 beneficulo beneficiary  
 benigna benign  
 benko bench  
 beno blessing  
 benzino gasoline  
 benzinstacio station gas  
 bero berry  
 besteto bug  
**BESTo** animal [beast]  
 besto beast  
 beto beet  
 betono concrete cement  
 betulo birch  
**BEZONas** need  
 bezono need  
 biblio bible  
 biblioteko library  
 biciklo bicycle  
 bido bead  
 bienaĵo real estate  
 bieno farm owned  
 biero beer  
 bigota bigoted  
 bigoto bigot.  
 bikino bikini  
 bilanco balance sheet  
 bilardo billiards  
 bildjurnaleto tabloid  
**BILD**o picture  
 bildstrio comic  
**bileto** ticket  
 bindas bind book  
 bindo binding  
 bingo bingo  
 binoklo binoculars  
 biografio biography  
 biologio biology  
 biopsio biopsy  
 biplano biplane  
**BIRDo** bird  
 biskoto biscuit toasted  
 biskvito biscuit, cracker  
 bisono buffalo  
 bite mordas  
 [mordacious]  
 bitoko byte  
 bizono bison  
 black **NIGRa** [negro]  
 blanka blank  
**BLANKa** white  
 [blank]  
 blankigas bleach  
 plato cockroach  
 blinda blind  
 blizardo blizzard  
 bloko block  
 bloko chunk  
 blonda blond  
 blondulo blond  
 blondas blow  
 blovegigo blast  
**BLUa** blue  
 blufas bluff deceive  
 bluzo blouse  
 bo- in-law  
**BOATo** boat  
 bobelo bubble  
 bobeno spool thread  
 boderaĵo border  
 bofrato brother in law  
 bojbas bark (sound)  
 bojkoto boycott  
 bokso buck  
 boksisto boxer  
 bokso boxing  
 bolas boil  
 bolonjo baloney  
 bolto bolt  
 bombardas bombard  
**bombo** bomb  
 bonŝanca lucky

bonŝance fortunately  
 bona better pli  
**BONa** good, well  
 bonaspekta handsome  
 bonego well  
 boneco goodness  
 bonega excellent  
 bonfarema benevolent  
 bongusta delicious.  
 bongusta good tasting  
 bonfiko bonus  
 bono good bona,  
 bonseca reasonable  
 bonseca sensible  
 bonvenon welcome  
 bonvole please  
 bonvolo good will  
 book **LIBRO** [library]  
 bopatro father-in-law  
 boras bore, drill  
 bordelo bordello  
 bordo shore, border  
 borso stock market  
 boslayas scrub  
 botanisto botanist  
**BOTELO** bottle  
 boto boot  
 bovajho beef  
 bovburgo hamburger  
 povidajho veal  
 bovido calf  
**bovino** cow  
 povlo bow  
 bovlumbajho sirloin  
 bragho charcoal  
 braceleto bracelet  
 brajlo braille  
 brak -seĝo armchair  
**brako** arm  
 brakumas hug  
 brancheto twig  
 branĉo branch  
 branĉo branch  
 brasiko cabbage  
 brasiksalato coleslaw  
 Brazilo Brazil  
 breĉo breach  
 preĉo gap breach  
 breath spiro[respire]  
 breco pretzel  
 predas breed  
 bremsso brake  
 preto shelf  
 prido bridle  
 brigado brigade  
 prikabrako knick-knack  
 priko par of  
 briko brick, bar of  
**BRILA** bright brilliant  
 brila shining  
 brilas shine  
 brilega brilliant  
 brilega vivid  
 briletas glisten  
 brileto sparkle  
 Brita British  
 Britio Britain  
 brokolo broccoli  
 bronzo bronze  
 broso brush  
 provo brow  
 provo eyebrow  
 brr! brr!  
 brua noisy  
 brufermas slam  
 brukonfuzo commotion  
**brulas** burn  
 bruligita lit  
 brulundo burn  
 brumo haze  
**BRUNa** brown  
 bruneta tan  
**BRUo** noise [bruit]  
 brusto chest human  
 brutala brutal  
 brutaleco brutality  
 buchado slaughter

bushelo bushel  
 buchisto butcher  
 bushtuko napkin  
 bubacho brat  
 bubego person  
 budĝeto budget  
 budbo booth  
 bufedo buffet  
 bufo toad  
 bufro bumper  
 bukedo bouquet  
 bulbo bulb  
 bulo ball  
 bulo lump  
 pulteno bulletin  
 bumerango boomerang  
 bunkro bunker  
 punta multicolored  
 buo buoy  
 burĝono bud  
 purdo bumblebee  
 burgo burger  
 burfeska burlesque  
 burokrataro  
 bureaucracy  
 burokrato bureaucrat  
 buroo bureau  
**BUSo** bus  
 BUSHo mouth  
 putano butane  
 buteo buzzard  
 butero butter  
 butikcentro  
 shoppingcenter  
 butiko shop  
**BUTIKo** shop store  
 butikumas shop, to  
 butono button  
 butonotruo buttonhole  
**BUSHo** mouth  
 by **PER** [per ]  
 cedas yield  
 cedemo deference  
 cedro cedar  
 celebras celebrate  
 perform  
 celerio celery  
**celo** goal, aim  
 celo target  
 Celsius Celsius  
 cemento cement  
 cendo cent  
 cendo penny  
 cendo shelf  
 censo census  
**CENT** hundred [cent]  
 centimetro centimeter  
**CENTRo** center  
 centro central  
 cepo onion  
 cefarterikto stroke  
 cerbo brain  
 cerbo brain  
 cerealajho cereal food  
 ceremonio ceremony  
**CERTA** certain  
 certe certainly ja,  
 certe surely  
 certigas assure  
 certigo assurance  
 cervo deer  
**cetero** remainder  
 cidro cyder  
 ciferplato dial  
 cigaredo cigarette  
 cigaro cigar  
 cikatro scar  
 ciklo cycle  
 ciklono cyclone  
 cilindro cylinder  
 cindrigas incinerate  
 cindrigatoro incinerator  
 cindro ash  
 cindro cinder  
 cirkla circular  
**cirklo** circle  
 cirko circus  
 cirkonferenco

circumference  
 cirkonstanco  
 circumstance  
 cirkulas, circulate  
 cirkumflekso  
 circumflex  
 cirkvito circuit  
 cisterno tank  
 cisto cyst  
 citajho citation  
 citas cite  
 citas quote  
 citilo quotation mark  
 citrono lemon  
 city **URBO** [urban]  
 civila civil  
 civilizacio civilization  
 civilizita civilized  
 civilulo civilian  
 civitana civic  
 civitano citizen  
 clothe vestas [as in vest]  
 colo inch  
 chagrenas harass  
 chagreno worry  
 chambraro suite  
**ChAMBR**o room,  
 chamber  
 chamiro hinge  
 championo champion  
 chantagho blackmail  
 chanto chant  
 chapelo hat [cap]  
 chapitro chapter  
 chapo cap brimless  
**ChAR** because, as  
 charma charming  
 charmo charm  
 charo cart  
 charpentisto carpenter  
 charto charter  
 chasas chase  
 chasio chassis  
 chaso hunt  
**ChE** at, by  
 cheestado attendance  
 cheestas attend  
 cheesto presence at  
 chefforto brunt  
 chekkuiristo chef  
 chefo chief **ChEFA**,  
 chefpremio jackpot  
 chefservisto butler  
 chefurbo capital city  
 Che a Czech  
 chekkonto account  
 checking  
**cheko** check paper \$  
 chejaro honeycomb  
 chelo cell  
**chemizo** shirt [as in  
 English chemise]  
 chenero link ligilo  
 cheno chain  
 cherizo cherry  
 cherko casket  
 cherkveturilo hearse  
 cherpas, withdraw out  
 cherpi draw  
 chesas cease  
 chevaleto pony  
 chevalido colt  
 chevalo horse  
 chiam forever  
 chielarko rainbow  
 chielen skywards  
 chielo heaven  
 chifas crumble  
 chifo wrinkle  
 Chikago Chicago  
 Chilio Chile  
 China Chinese  
 Chinio China  
 chinokte tonight  
 chioninkluda catch-all  
 chipa cheap

chirkau about  
 chirkauhe around  
 chirkauhiro detour  
**ChI-TIO** this  
**ChI-TIU** this one  
**ChIAM** always  
**ChIE** everywhere  
**ChIELO** sky [as in  
 ceiling]  
**ChIO** everything, all  
**ChIRKAU** around  
 [as  
 in circuit]  
**ChI-TIE** here  
**ChIU** everyone  
**ChIU** did (tell me  
 whether)  
 chiu each  
 chiu every  
 chiu everybody  
 chiuaj, tute all  
 chiuaga daily  
 chizas whittle  
 chizilo chisel  
 chokolada chocolate  
 chokoladajho brownie  
 chokoladero chocolate  
 chip  
**ChU** does, tell me  
 whether  
**ChU** whether  
**DA** quantity  
 daufieno dauphin  
 dauhra continual  
 dauhrado continuation  
 dauhras continue  
 dauhre continually  
**DAUhR**ema lasting  
 Dakoto Dakota  
 damagho damage  
 damaghas damage  
 dross  
 danghera hazardous  
**DANGHERO** danger  
 danghero hazard  
 danco dance  
 Danio Denmark  
**DANK**as thank  
 dankema grateful  
 dateno data  
 dativo dative  
**dat**o date  
**DE** from, of, since  
**DE** of  
 de ones  
 debatas debate  
 debetkonto charge  
 account  
 debeto debit  
 deca decent  
 deca proper  
**decembro** December  
 decibelo decibel  
**DECID**as decide  
 decido decision  
 decidota pending  
 decimala decimal  
 decimalamarkilo point  
 decimal  
 deco decency  
 dedichas dedicate  
 defaulhta default  
**defendas** defend  
 deficitto deficit  
 definitiva definite  
**DEK** ten,  
 deka tenth  
 dekcendo dime  
 dek-du twelve  
 dekduo dozen  
 dekkvar fourteen  
 deklarar declare  
 deklaro declaration  
 deklivo slope  
**DEKSTR**a right-not-  
 left  
 dekstruma clockwise

dek-unu eleven  
 delasas release  
 delekta delightful  
 delektras delight  
 delikata delicate  
**DEMANDO** ask  
 question [as demand]  
 demando question  
 demetas lay egg  
 demetas take off  
 clothes  
 demokratio democracy  
 demonstras  
 demonstrate  
 demonstro  
 demonstration  
 denaska native  
 denkuraghiganta  
 discouraging  
 denokupa idle  
**DENOVE** again  
 densa dense  
 denseco density  
 denta dental  
 dentisto dentist  
 dento tooth [as dental]  
 dentobroso toothbrush  
 denurado gear  
 denuncas snitch  
 departemanto  
 departament  
 dependanto dependent  
 dependas depends  
**depende** depend  
 depono deposit  
 deprimas depress  
 deprimio depression  
 dereligas derail  
 derivas derive  
 desapontas disappoint  
 descendas descend  
 desegnajho cartoon  
**DESEGN**o design  
 deserto dessert  
 detalo detail  
 detektivito detective  
 detergento detergent  
 determinas determine  
 detonacias detonate  
 detonacilo detonator  
 detruas destroy  
 detruo destruction  
 deturnas deter  
 devanta having to  
 devas have to  
**DEV**as must [as in  
 devoted]  
 devis had to  
 devo duty  
 devus should  
 dezerto desert  
**DEZIR**as desire  
 deziras wishes  
 diabeto diabetes  
 diablo devil  
 diademio headband  
 diafana translucent  
 diagonala diagonal  
 diaqramo diagram  
 diaflogo dialog  
 diamanto diamond  
 diametro diameter  
 diareo diarrhea  
 diboho binge  
 dieto diet  
 difektas damage, harm  
 difektas harm  
 difektas impair  
 difektas wreck  
 difekteto glitch  
 difekto defect  
 difekto flaw  
 diferencas differ  
 diferenco difference  
 difinas define  
 difino definition  
 difuzas diffuse

digestas digest  
 digesto digestion  
 dighito digit  
 digna worthy  
 digo dam  
 dika fat graso [as in  
 grease]  
**DIKA** thick  
 diko thickness  
 diktas dictate  
 diktatoro dictator  
 diligenta diligent  
 diligenteo diligence  
 dimensio dimension  
 dinamito dynamite  
 dinosauro dinosaur  
 dio God [as in divine]  
 dioksidio dioxide  
 diplomas graduate  
 diplomatio diplomacy  
 diplomato diplomat  
**DIR**as say tell  
 diras tell [directions]  
**DIREKTA** direct  
 direktas manage  
 direktisto manager  
 direktivo directive  
 direkto direction  
 direkto direction  
 direktoro director  
 disjhet spray  
 disshirilo shredder  
 disa dotted  
 disciplino discipline  
 distalas collapse  
 distluas flows out  
 disko disk  
 diskonto discount  
 diskriminacias  
 discriminate  
 diskriminacio  
 diskriminacion  
**DISKUT**as discuss  
 disponebla available  
 disputas dispute  
 distrompajhoj debris  
 disrombas split  
 distendas broadcast  
 distancema aloof  
 distanco distance  
 distinga distinct  
 distingas distinguish  
 distrajho entertainment  
 distrigho recreation  
 distribuas distribute  
 distribuas hand out  
 distribuo distribution  
 distrikto district  
 disversho spill  
 disvolvas develop  
 disvolvo development  
 divenas guess  
 diversa diverse  
**DIVERSA** diverse  
 various,  
 diversajho  
 miscellaneous  
 diversaj divers  
 dividajho section  
**DIVID**as divide  
 divido division  
 dizelo diesel  
**DO** so  
 dogano customs  
 doko dock  
 doktoro doctor  
 dokumento document  
 dolchajho candy  
 [dolce-sweet]  
 dolchbulo danish  
 dolchigenzo sweetener  
 dolchulo sweetheart  
 dolaro dollar  
 doloras hurt  
 doloro ache  
 doloro pain, hurt  
**DOLCHA** sweet

domŝtelisto burglar	efektiva virtual	el from	enspezo income
domagho pity	efektive really	el of, (made of)	enspiras inhale
domaĝaro household	efektivigas accomplish	EL out, from [elan]	entérigas bury
dometo cottage	efektivigas implement	elasta elastic	entérigo burial
dommastrino	efika effective	elonas publish	entérto integer
homemaker	efike effectively	elono edition	entreprenisto contractor
DOMo house [as in	efiko effect	elono publication	entrebreno enterprise
domicile]	EGALA equal [as in	elefanto elefant	entrudighas intrude
DONACo gift	egalitarian]	elektas choose	entuta entirely
DONas give, donate	egalas equal	ELEKTas elect	entute altogether
donas impart	egaldistance halfway	elektas elects	entuziasma enthusiastic
donas vote voĉ	egale equally	elektis chose	entuziasmo enthusiasm
donor doninto	egalita matched	elekto choice	envokas invoke
dorloĥesto pet	eglefino haddock	elekto election	epidemia epidemic
dormĉambro bedroom	efo place	ELEKTRa electric	epoko, epoch
dormas asleep	ekbrilanta flashing	elektra electrical	epokŝio epoxy
DORMas sleep [as in	ekbrilo flash	elektro electricity	erara era
dormant]	ekbruli catch fire	elektronika electronic	erara wrong
dormema sleepy	ekde since	elektroniko electronics	eraro error
dornarbusto briar	ekflugas take off fly	elemento element	erco ore
dorsosako backpack	ekfrapo impact	jheleo jelly	ereto chip
dosierujo folder	ekipajho equipment	elighas issue	ereto particle
drako dragon	ekipita equipped	eliras exit	ermito hermit
drama dramatic	ekkaptas grab	eliras leave out of	ero item
dramo drama	ekkras exclaim	elirmalpermeso curfew	erodighinta worn
drataro wiring	ekkrio exclamation	eliro exit	erapas narrow
draĥo wire	eklipso eclipse	elkora cordial	escepte except.
dreliko canvas heavy	ekologio ecology	elkovis hatched	escepto exception
drenilo drain	ekonomia economical	elkreskinta grown-up	esenca essential
dresas tram animal	ekonomikisto	ellaborita elaborate	eskalo ladder
dress robo [robe]	economist	el lasas leave out	eskapas escape
drilo drill	ekonomiko economics	el lasas omit	esperanta hoping
drivanta drifting	ekonomio economy	el laso omission	Esperanto Esperanto
drivas drift	ekrano screen	el metas offer	ESPERAs hope [as in
drogo drug	ekregas control	el meto output	esperance]
droĥias drowned	ekrigardo glance	el montras display	espere hopefully
DU two [as dual]	eksa former	el monro display	espero hope
dusho shower	ekscita exciting	elo (of plant)	esploras explore
dua second	ekscitas excite	elo ale	esploristo explorer
DUBo doubt	ekscitigho fuss bruo,	el pelisto bouncer	esploro exploration
dufoje twice	ekscito excitement	el pensas devise	esprimas express
DUM during	ekskuegas jolt	el portas take out	esprimig expression
DUM while	ekskuras make a trip	el brenas retiras draw	estanta being
dumonata bimonthly	ekskurso excursion	out	estas am
dungas employ	ekskurso excursion	el pumpas pump out	ESTas is, be [as in
dungas hire	eksmoda out date of	el spezas spend	established]
duobla double	ekspansias expand	el stara prominent	esti maybe
duoblighis doubled	ekspedado shipment	el starajho feature	estigas establish
duonaperta ajar	ekspedicio expedition	el uzita used	estigo establishment
duonigas halve	eksperimenta	el veturas leave from	ESTIMA esteem
duoninsulo peninsula	experimental	ema inclined towards	estimata esteemed
duono half	eksperimento	emas tend	estimo esteem
duono twofold	experiment	embarasi embarrass	estingas extinguish
duonpatro step, father	ekspertizo expertise	emblemo emblem	estinta been
duope group of 2	eksperto expert	embuŝko ambush	estis was
duopo, couple	eksploĉo explosion	emerita retired	estis were
duparta bipartisan	ekspozicio exposition	emfazo emphasis	estonta future
dubpunkto colon	ekstaza ecstatic	eminenta eminent	estra leading
elĥo echo	ekstera outer	emo tendency	estras lead
egho edge	ekstera outside	emocia emotional	estreco leadership
Euhropa European	eksterboata outboard	EN in	estrejo headquarters
Euhropano European	eksteren outward	en in	ESTRo leader
Euhropo Europe	eksterlande abroad	enboata onboard	eta tiny
eastward orienten	EKSTERo outside [as	enciklopedio	etendas extend
ebena, flat even	in exterior]	encyclopeda	etendas reach
ebenajho plain	ekstertera alien e t	endosas endorse	etendo extent
ebene evenly	ekstra extra	energio energy	etikedo label
eble may	ekstrema extreme	enfalujho pitfall	etikedo tag label
eble maybe	ekstreme extremely	enfermas confine	etna ethnic
EBLE maybe	eksudas seep	enfermas enclose	eto mound
possible,	ektima startling	enfluo influx	etulo tot
eble perhaps	ektiras jerk	enhavas contain	evakuas evacuate
ebleco possibility	ekvacio equation	enhavo contents	evento event
ebligas enable	ekvido glimpse	enigma puzzle	eventual possibly
ebriga intoxicated	ekvilibro balance [as in	enifas enter	evidenta evident
eburĥo ivory	equilibrium]	enirejo entrance	evidenta, obvious
edo shed	ekvivalento equivalent	eniro entry	evidentajho, evidence
Eduka, Sciencá,	EKZAKTá exact	enketas investigate	evidente evidently
Kultura Organizo	ekzakte exactly	en-linea on-line	evitas evade
UNESCO	ekzamen examine	enmetas insert	eviti avoid
edukas educate	ekzameno exam	enmigranto immigrant	evolui evolve
edukisto educator	ekzemple for example	ennovigas innovate	evoluo evolution
eduko education	EKZEMPLo example	enorma enormous	exposed ekspona
EDZas marry spouse	ekzerco exercise	enorma immense	<b>ECh</b> even
edzino wife	ekzerco practice	enorma tremendous	faŭlto geol
edzo husband	EKZISTas exist	enpersonigas	fabla fabulous
EFEKTIVa actual	ekzisto existence	impersonate	fablo fable

fabo bean  
 fabriko fabricate  
 fabriko factory  
 faceto facet  
 facila easiest pli  
 facila easiest plej  
**FACIL**a easy [as in  
 [facilitate]  
 facilanima happy-go-  
 lucky  
 facile easily  
 facileco ease  
 faciligas facilitate  
 fadeno dental floss  
 fadeno thread  
 fadeno yarn  
 fajfas whistle  
 fajfo whistle [fife ]  
 fajlilo file dosiero,  
 fajna fine  
 fajnakrigas hone  
 fajrajho firework  
 fajrejo hearth  
 fajretas spark  
 fajrestingilo  
 -extinguisher  
**FAJR**o fire  
 fajrokamiono fire truck  
 fajrokranego fireplug  
 fajrostas barbecue  
**FAK**o specialist, dept  
 [as in facet]  
 faksas fax  
**FAK**To fact  
 faktoro factor  
 fakturo invoice  
 fakultato faculty staff  
**FAL**as fall  
 faldlito cot  
 faldto fold  
 faldsegho folding chair  
 falgas lay make fall  
 falko hawk  
 falsa fake  
 falsa false  
 fama famous  
**FAMILI**o family  
**FAMI**o fame  
 fanatika fanatic  
 fandas melt  
 fandrodrato fuse  
 fanfaro fanfare  
 fanfaronas brag  
 fantazio fantazy  
 fantomo ghost  
 farchas cram  
 farcho stuffing  
 faras do  
 faras make  
**FAR**as make, do  
 farpisto painter  
 farbo paint  
 farenhejta fahrenheit  
 farighi, become  
 farighis became  
 farinta done  
 faris did  
 faristo maker  
 farmisto farmer rented  
 farmo farm rented  
 fartas fare get along  
 farupo flour  
 fascina fascinating  
 fatraso crap junk  
 fatraso junk  
 fayora favorable  
 febla feeble  
 febro fever  
**februaro** February  
 federacia federal  
 teko feces  
 feksegho toilet seat  
 fekunda fertile  
 feliche happily  
 felicheco happiness  
**FELICH**a happy  
 [frenchy]

fendas crack open  
 fendo crevice  
**FENESTR**o window  
 [as in fenestration]  
 fenomeno phenomenal  
 feriejo resort  
 feriejo holiday  
**FERM**as close [as  
 [mmy]  
 fermebla closeable  
 fermentas ferment  
 fermita closed  
**FER**o iron metal [as in  
 [ferrous]  
 fervojo railroad  
 festa festive  
 festado celebration  
 festas celebrate observe  
 festivalo festival  
**FEST**o party, festivity  
 feteto fetus  
 fi shame  
 fishisto fisher  
 fia wicked  
 fibolo safety pin  
 fibro fiber  
 fida confident  
 fidela faithful  
 fido faith  
**fid**o trust [fidelity]  
 tiera proud  
 fiero pride  
 figura figurative  
 figuro figure  
 fikcia fictional  
 fikcio fiction  
 fiksanfa fastening  
 fiksas fasten  
 fiksas fix fasten  
 fiksrigardas stare  
 filantropo  
 philanthropist  
 filantropia  
 philanthropic  
 fileeto filet  
 filino daughter  
**filmo** film  
**FILO** son [as in filial]  
 filozofio philosophy  
 filtras filter  
 fina final  
 fina final  
 financa financial  
 financo finance  
 finanta ending  
 finas finish  
 fine finally  
 fingrartiko knuckle  
**FINGR**o finger  
 finita finished  
 Finnlando Finland  
**FIN**o end, finish  
 fino finish  
 firma firm  
 fisio fission  
 fizika physical  
 fiziko physics  
**FIS**ho fish  
 flago flag  
 flagras blink  
 flagretas flicker  
 flagrumo blinkerlight  
 flamingo burner  
 flamo flame  
 flanke aside  
 flanken sideways  
**FLANK**o side [flank]  
 faras smell  
 flaro smell  
 flatas flatter  
**FLAV**a yellow [as in  
 [flavin]  
 legas nurse  
 legistino nurse  
 fleksajho bend  
 fleksas flex  
 fleksebla floppy

fleksias inflect  
 flikteno blister  
 flirtas flirt  
 floko flake  
 flora floral  
 floras bloom  
 florido Florida  
 floristo florist  
**FLOR**o flower [floral]  
 flosas float  
 flosa raft  
 floto fleet  
 flow fluo current  
 flua fluent  
 fluas flow  
 flueto trickle  
 fluganta flying  
**FLUG**as fly  
 flugfolio flier (ad)  
 flugfolio handbill  
 flughaveno airport  
 flugilo wing  
 fluglegas skim  
 flugo flight  
 fluo fluo fluid  
 fluo current (flow)  
 flustras whisper  
 fluto flute  
 fobio phobia  
 foiro fair exhibition  
**FOJ**e times  
 fojno hay  
 fojo occasion, time  
 fokuso focus  
 folo silly  
 folo slot  
 folio foil alumina  
**folio** leaf, sheet  
 fomentajho compress  
 fondas found  
 fonduso fund  
 fonetika phonetic  
 fono background  
 fontano fountain  
 fonto source  
 for away  
**FOR** off, away [for ]  
 for out  
 forjhetajho trash rubo  
 fora remote  
 forestanta absent  
 forfadis fade out radio  
**FORGES**as forget  
 forias leave away from  
 forigas remove  
 forinis left leave  
 forkaptas kidnap  
 forko fork  
 forkuras runaway  
 forlasas leave behind  
 forlasas quitting  
 forlasi abandon  
 forlogilo decoy  
 formacio formation  
 formala formal  
 formato format  
 formiko ant  
**FORM**o form  
 formo shape  
 formulo formula  
 fornelo cook stove  
 forno stove  
 forno furnace  
 forno oven  
 forrabi abduct  
 forskrapas erase  
 forstrekas cancel  
 forstrekas delete  
**FORT**a strong [fort]  
 fortika hardy  
 fortika sturdy  
**FORT**o force  
 forto strength  
 forturno fortune  
 forumo forum  
 forvokas call off  
 fosajho ditch

fosajho pit  
 fosas dig  
 fosilio fossil  
 fosto post  
 fotelo armchair  
 fotilo camera  
**FOT**o photo [as in  
 [foto]  
 fotografas photograph  
 foul abomena  
 frauhti defraud  
 frauho con, swindle  
 frauho fraud  
 frauho bachelor  
**FRAUHL**o person  
 unmarried  
 fragmento fragment  
 frago strawberry  
 franto freight  
 frakasas smash  
 frakcio fraction  
 frakturo fracture bone  
 frambo raspberry  
 framo frame  
 Franca French  
 Francio France  
 frapadas -continuously  
 beat  
**FRAP**as hit strike  
 frapas knock [frap]  
 frapas strike  
 frabetas tap  
 frateco brotherhood  
 fratino sister  
**FRATO** brother [frat]  
 fraulino miss girl [frau]  
**frazo** sentence [phrase]  
 fresha fresh  
 frekventeco frequency  
 fremda alien foreign  
 fremda foreign  
**FREMD**a strange  
 foreign  
 fremdulo stranger  
 freneza crazy  
**freneza**  
 insane [frenzied]  
 fridujo refrigerator  
 friponas cheat  
 fritas fried  
 friza curled  
 fromagho cheese  
 fronta facing  
 frontas -(turn to)  
 fronto front  
 frosta freezing  
 frostatoro freezer  
**frostigo** freeze  
 frostita frozen -  
 frosto frost cold  
 frostvundo frostbite  
 frotado friction  
 frotas rub [frotage]  
 frua earlier pli  
 frua earliest plej  
**FRUA** early  
**FRUKT**o fruit  
 frunto forehead  
**FUSH**as bungle  
 fughas flee  
 fuŝho blunder  
 fuelo fuel  
 fulm-cerbo brainstorm  
 ideas  
 fulmo lightning  
 fumanto smoker  
 fumnebulu smog  
**fumo** smoke, fumes  
 fumtubo chimney  
 fundamenta  
 fundamental  
 fundo bottom  
 funebra funeral  
 funebro grief  
 funelo funnel  
 fungo fungus  
**FUNKC**ias function

funkcio function  
 fuorto fort  
 furioza furious  
 furiozigas infuriate  
 furoro fur  
 furoro furor  
 furzo fart  
 fusilo rifle  
 futbalo football  
 futbalo soccer  
 futuro future  
 fuzas fizz  
 fuzio fusion  
 gado cod  
 gaja cheerful  
 gaja happy and gay  
 gajnas gain  
 gajnas win  
 galaksio galaxy  
 galjono gallon  
 galoo galosh  
 galopas galop  
 ganto glove  
 garbo bale  
 gardas guard  
 gardema beware  
 GASo gas  
 gastama hospitable  
 GASTAS entertain as  
 in guest  
 gastiganto host  
 gastu guest  
 gazeto magazine  
 GAZETo newspaper  
 [as in gazette]  
 gazono lawn  
 gazono yard lawn  
 gazontondilo  
 lawnmower  
 bebvoj cattle  
 geedzeo marriage  
 gefratoj siblings  
 geknaboj boys & girls  
 telernantoj sexes  
 lernantoj both  
 genealogio genealogy  
 genepoj grandchildren  
 genepalo general mil.  
 genetika genetic  
 genio genius  
 genuas kneel  
 genuo knee  
 geografio geography  
 geologio geology  
 geometrio geometry  
 Georgio Georgia  
 gepatro parent  
 gerbilo gerbil  
 gerilano guerrilla  
 germana German  
 Germana German  
 Germanio Germany  
 gernas shut  
 gesinjoroj ladies and  
 gentleman  
 gesto gesture  
 gigabitoko gigabyte  
 giganta giant  
 gimnastikejo gym  
 gimnasto gymnast  
 gipso plaster  
 giras spin  
 giro gyro-  
 giroskopo gyroscope  
 girsegho swivel chair  
 gitaro guitar  
 laceo gloss  
 laciajlo ice cream  
 GLACIo ice [as  
 glacial]  
 lacrivero glacier  
 laciujo icebox  
 laco plate glass  
 ladas iron cloth  
 ladotabulo board  
 ironing  
 glando gland

GLASo glass, drink  
 lata smooth  
 lavo sword  
 litas slide [glide]  
 litejo slide  
 litiga slippery  
 litveturilo sleigh  
 lobo globe  
 lobulo blood cell  
 lora glory  
 losaro glossary  
 lubendo adhesive tape  
 lubendo cellophane  
 tape  
 lueca sticky  
 lumarko sticker  
 GLUo glue  
 lutas swallow  
 luteo buttock  
 luteo cheek, butt  
 olflaklubo golf club  
 olfludo goff  
 olfo bay  
 olfo gulf  
 ondofo gondola  
 orilo gorilla  
 orgho throat  
 racio grace  
 grada gradual  
 grade gradually  
 grado degree [grade]  
 grado grade  
 grafika graphic  
 grajno grain  
 gramatiko grammar  
 gramo gram  
 gramofono phonograph  
 GRANDa big grand  
 granda large pl  
 granda largest plej  
 grande greatly  
 grandega huge  
 grandioza grandiose  
 grandioza splendid  
 grando size  
 grandparte largely  
 granito granite  
 granolo granola  
 graso fat  
 graskuko shortbread  
 graslitera bold-faced  
 graso grease  
 graso lard  
 grasumo fertilizer  
 gratas scratch  
 gratifiko tip  
 gratulas congratulate  
 gratulon  
 congratulations  
 GRAV a important  
 grave  
 graveco importance  
 graveda pregnant  
 gravito gravity  
 greftas graft  
 Greka Greek  
 Grekio Greece  
 grenado grenade  
 greso grass plant  
 grilo cricket  
 grimpas climb  
 grimplanto vine  
 grinc'o squeak  
 gripo influenza  
 GRIZa gray  
 grizbruneta beige  
 grundo ground, soil  
 grundo soil  
 gruo crane  
 GRUPO group  
 gruzo gravel  
 guaragho garage (com.)  
 guardisto guard  
 umo gun  
 gumvishilo squeegee  
 guruo guru  
 gusto taste

gutas drip  
 guto drop, drip [gutta]  
 gvatas peek  
 gvidas guide  
 gvidisto guide  
 gvidlum'o beacon  
 Signalo  
 ghango jungle  
 ghenardenisto gardener  
 ghenardeno garden  
 ghelighas jell  
 ghemelo twin  
 ghenadas hassle  
 ghenas annoy  
 ghenas bother  
 ghenerala at large  
 GhenERAL a general,  
 in  
 GhENO trouble  
 ghentila gentle milda  
 ghentila polite  
 ghentile politely  
 ghentileco courtesy  
 GhI it  
 ghimbo hump  
 ghimem itself  
 ghinzo jeans  
 ghirato giraffe  
 GhIS until  
 ghismuna previously  
 ghvoja glad  
 ghvoja joyous  
 gholege joyfully  
 GhOJo joy  
 ghUas enjoy  
 ghuo enjoyment  
 ghusta correct not  
 wrong  
 GhUSTa just, exact  
 ghuste exactly  
 hauhlas haul  
 Haitio Haiti  
 hajlo hail  
 hak-ajho (just meat)  
 hakas hack  
 haketajho hash  
 haki chop, hack  
 hakilo axe  
 halo hall  
 halogeno halogen  
 halo'o halo  
 halovino halloween  
 HALTas halt  
 HALTas stop [halt]  
 halterego barbell  
 haltostreko dash  
 hamako hammock  
 Hampshire Nov  
 Hampshire New  
 hamstro hamster  
 handbalo hand ball  
 handikapo handicap  
 hangaro hangar  
 hardita hardy  
 hardvaro hardware  
 (computer)  
 harego bristle  
 haringo herring  
 harmonika harmonic  
 harmoniko harmonic  
 harmonio, harmony  
 HARo hair  
 harpo harp  
 harbuno harpoon  
 nastas rush  
 hasto haste  
 Havajio Hawaii  
 HAVas have  
 haveno harbor  
 haveno haven  
 haveno port  
 havigas get  
 havigis got  
 hazarda haphazard  
 hazardo chance  
 HAUHo skin  
 hegho hedge

hej hey  
 HEJMo home  
 hejmtasko homework  
 hejto heat  
 hektaro hectare  
 hektika hectic  
 hela brilliant  
 helia light in color  
 helico helix any spiral  
 heliko snail  
 helikoptero helicopter  
 helikoptero-haveno  
 heliport  
 heliumo helium  
 helpa auxiliary  
 helpa helpful  
 helpana helping  
 helbas assist  
 HELP as help  
 helpe helpfully  
 helbis helped  
 helbo help  
 hemisfero hemisphere  
 hemoragio hemorrhage  
 herbejo meadow  
 herbo grass lawn  
 HERB o herb  
 herco hertz  
 herdo herd grego  
 heredajho inheritance  
 heredas inherit  
 heredeco heredity  
 herezo heresy  
 hernio hernia  
 heroa heroic  
 herojho heroic deed  
 herojho heroin  
 heroino heroine  
 heroo hero  
 herpeto herpes  
 hezitas hesitate  
 hidroelektra  
 hidroelektrika  
 hidrogeno hydrogen  
 hidroksido hydroxide  
 hidrokultiva  
 hidroponic  
 hidroplano hydroplane  
 hierarkio hierarchy  
 HIERAUh yesterday  
 [as in heretofore]  
 higena sanitary  
 higieno hygiene  
 hikorio hickory  
 himno anthem  
 himno hymn  
 Hindio India  
 hiper- hyper-  
 hipio hippie  
 hipokrito hypocrisy  
 hipotezo hypothesis  
 hirudo leech  
 hirudumas leech suck  
 hisas hoist  
 Hispana Hispanic  
 Hispanio Spain  
 histamino histamine  
 histeria hysterical  
 HISTORIo history  
 hobio hobby  
 HODIAUh today  
 hojo hoe  
 hokeo hockey  
 hoko hook  
 hole truo [thru]  
 holocauhsto holocaust  
 hologramo hologram  
 homa human  
 homama humanitarian  
 homamaso crowd  
 homaro humanity  
 homaro mankind  
 homeco humanity  
 homfarita man-made  
 HOMO human [as in  
 homosapien]  
 homoj humans

homoj people  
 homonimo homonym  
 homplena crowded  
 honesta honest  
 honoro honor  
 honto shame  
 hopas hop  
 horizontala horizontal  
 horizonto horizon  
 horlogo clock  
 [hourlog]  
 hormono hormone  
 HORo hour  
 horora horrible  
 hororo horror  
 horoskopo horoscope  
 hose hose  
 hospico hospice  
 hospitalo hospital  
 hotelo hotel  
 humana humane  
 humaneco humaneness  
 humida damp  
 humida humid  
 humila humble  
 humileco humility  
 humiligas humiliâte  
 humo humus  
 humoro mood  
 humuro humor  
 hundejo kennel  
 hundo puppy  
 HUNDo [hound] dog  
 hundo hound  
 hupas honk  
 hubilo horn on car  
 hurai cheer  
 hurlas howl  
 kaos chaos  
 koro choir  
 i arise levigh  
 ighanta becoming  
 ighi become  
 ighis became  
 iam anytime  
 iam ever  
 IAM sometime once  
 Idaho Idaho  
 ideala ideal  
 idealo ideal  
 identigeco identity  
 identigo identification  
 IDEo Idea  
 ideologio ideology  
 idioto Idiot  
 ido child of  
 idoligas idolize  
 idolo idol  
 ie anywhere  
 ie somewhere  
 iel anywhere  
 iel somehow  
 iglo igloo  
 ignoras ignore  
 ikono icon  
 ili they, them  
 ilia their  
 ilin them  
 Illinoiso Illinois  
 ilo gadget  
 ilo holder  
 ilo rake rastas  
 ilo tool  
 ilustras illustrate  
 ilustrato illustration  
 iluzio illusion  
 imagado imagination  
 imagas imagine  
 imago image bildo  
 imperativo imperative  
 imperia imperial  
 impertinentulo smart  
 ass  
 impetas surge forward  
 impeto impetus  
 implicas imply  
 implodas implode  
 imponas impress  
 impono impression  
 imposto tax  
 impregnas impregnate  
 impulso impulse  
 imSaga imaginary  
 imuna immune  
 imuneco immunity  
 imunigas immunize  
 imunigo immunization  
 -in female  
 inghenja ingenious  
 inghenieco ingenuity  
 ingheniera engineering  
 ingheniero engineer  
 ina female  
 inacho bitch  
 incendio wildfire  
 incenso incense  
 incesto incest  
 icidento incident  
 indokso index  
 Indiano Indiana  
 Indiano Indian  
 American  
 indico clue  
 indiko indication  
 individua individual  
 individuo individual  
 indonezio Indonesia  
 induktas induce  
 indulgas indulge  
 industrio industry  
 inercio inertia  
 inerta inert  
 infaneca childish  
 infaneco childhood  
 infaneto infant  
 INFANo child [as in  
 infant]  
 infekto infection  
 infero hell  
 inferumas raise hell  
 infestas infest  
 infinita infinite  
 infinitivo infinitive  
 inflacio inflation  
 influas influence  
 influo impact  
 INFORMAs inform  
 informo information  
 ingestas ingest  
 ingo holder  
 ingoto ingot  
 ingredienco ingredient  
 inhibas inhibit  
 incas induct  
 iniciatas initiate  
 iniciato initiative  
 imitas imitate  
 injektas inject  
 inkludas include  
 inkluzive inclusive  
 inko ink  
 inkognita incognito  
 inokulas inoculate  
 INSEKto insect  
 insido scheme  
 insigno badge  
 insigno insignia  
 insistas insist  
 inspektas inspect  
 inspiras inspire  
 instruisto instructor  
 instalas install  
 instanco instance  
 instiga daring  
 instigas instigate  
 institucio institution  
 instituto institute  
 INSTRUAs instruct  
 instruas teach  
 instruisto teacher  
 instrumento instrument  
 insulino insulin  
 insulo island  
 insultas insult  
 integreco integrity  
 intelekto intellect  
 inteligenta intelligent  
 inteligenteco  
 intelligence  
 intencas intentional  
 intencas intend  
 INTENCO intention  
 intensa intense  
 intenseco intensity  
 INTER between  
 INTER inter between  
 intersitata interstate  
 interakto intermission  
 interesa interesting  
 INTERESas interest  
 intereso interest  
 interlaco interface  
 interferas interfere  
 interfrias heckle  
 interjekcio interject  
 interkomo intercom  
 interligo liaison  
 interna inner  
 interna interior  
 INTERNA internal  
 internacia international  
 interne inside  
 interparolas interspeak  
 interpretas interpret  
 interpretisto interpreter  
 interpreto interpretation  
 interpunkcias punctuate  
 intersekco intersection  
 intertempe meanwhile  
 intertempo interim  
 intertempo interval  
 intervernas intervene  
 intesta intestinal  
 intesto intestine  
 intima intimate  
 inundas flood  
 invadas invade  
 inventas invent  
 inventisto inventor  
 inversa inverse  
 inversa reverse  
 inverse vice versa  
 investajho investment  
 investas invest  
 INVITas invite  
 invito invitation  
 invokas call in  
 io anything  
 IO something  
 iom bit by bit iom post  
 iom somewhat  
 iomete slightly  
 iometo small amount  
 IRas go  
 irigaco irrigation  
 irinta gone  
 isko puck  
 Islando Iceland  
 Italio Italy  
 itinero route  
 ititas irritate  
 iu anyone  
 IU someone  
 iuntagon someday  
 izolais isolate  
 izolbendo tape  
 electrical  
 Izraelo Israel  
 JA indeed  
 jako coat, jacket  
 jako jacket  
 jakto yacht  
 JAM already  
 januaro January  
 Japanio Japan  
 jara annual  
 jarcento century  
 jardeko decade  
 jare yearly  
 JARo year  
 Je as kiel, as of  
 JEN behold  
 JES yes  
 Jesuo Jesus  
 jeto jet plane  
 joras skid  
 jughista judicial  
 jughista judge  
 jugho judgment  
 Judo Jew  
 julio July  
 juna juvenile  
 JUNa young  
 juna youngĝest plej  
 jungo harness  
 junio June  
 junularo young people  
 junulo youth  
 Jupitero Jupiter  
 juĝo skirt  
 jufisprudenco  
 Jurisprudence  
 juristo law specialist  
 JhUS just now  
 justa fair just  
 JUSTa, fair  
 justeco justice  
 juvelaro jewelry  
 juvelo jewel  
 jughas judge  
 JhAUh DO Thursday  
 jhaluza jealous  
 jamboreo jamboree  
 jaro jar  
 jhazo jazz  
 jhetas cast, fling  
 JhEj as throw  
 jhetkuboj dice  
 jhigo jig dance  
 jhigseĝlo jigsaw  
 jhipo jeep  
 jhokeo jockey  
 jhurio jury  
 jhurnalo journal  
 jhurnalo newspaper  
 jhurrompo perjury  
 kauhucuko rubber  
 kashnomo alias  
 kagho cage  
 kahiras crouch  
 kauhstika caustic  
 kauhzas, cause  
 kabaneto hut  
 kabano cabin  
 kablo cable  
 kabo cab  
 Kabo Cape (land)  
 kadavro cadaver  
 kafeino caffeine  
 kafejo cafe  
 kafeterio cafeteria  
 KAFo coffee  
 kahelo tile  
 KAJ and  
 kajnel plu ktp etc.  
 kajako kayak  
 kajenkolbaso pepperoni  
 kajero notebook  
 kajto kite  
 kakao cocoa  
 kaktus cactus  
 kalcio calcium  
 kaldrono kettle  
 kalesho carriage  
 kalendaro calendar  
 kalibro caliber  
 Kalifornio California  
 kalkano heel  
 KALKULas calculate  
 kalkulas count  
 kalkulilo calculator  
 kalkulo bill  
 kalkulo calculus  
 kalma calm  
 kalorio calorie  
 kalsonni shorts  
 kalumnias libel  
 kalva bald

Kalvario Calvary	karpa carpal	chiropractor	komedio comedy
kalveco baldness	karpo carp	kisas kiss	komencanto beginner
kamarado comrade	kartaro deck	kiu which one	komencas begin
kamelo camel	kartelo cartel	<b>KIU</b> who	<b>KOMENCA</b> s begin
kameno fireplace	<b>KARTO</b> card	kiu which	start [as in commence]
kamentubo chimney	kartono cardboard	klachas gossip	komencas commence
kamero chamber	kartono carton	klauhno clown	komenco beginning
kamionado trucking	<b>kasedo</b> cassette	klauhzo clause	komento comment
kamionisto trucker	kasedo cassette	klabo bat club	<b>komerca</b> commercial
kamiono truck	kaserolo cooking pan	klabo club weapon	komerca trading
kampadejo camp	kasisto cashier	klakas snap	komercisto merchant
kampadi camping	kaskedo -with visor	klaketi click	<b>KOMERCO</b> business
kampanjo campaign	kasko helmet	klapo flap	komerco commerce
kampara rural	kaso cash-box	<b>KLARA</b> clear	kometo comet
kamparo countryside	kastajeto castanet	klare clearly	<b>komforta</b> comfortable
<b>KAMPO</b> field	kastelo castle	klarigas clarify	komfortiga comforting
Kampuchea Cambodia	kasto caste	klarigas explain	komforto comfort
kamuflo camouflage	kastoro beaver	klarigo explanation	komfortsegho
Kanada Canadian	katakombi catacomb	klariono bugle	easy chair
Kanadano Canadian	katalogo catalog	klarinet clarinet	komika comic
Kanado Canada	katapulto catapult	klaschambro classroom	komisio commission
kanalo canal	katarakto cataract med	klasifikas classify	komitato committee
kanalo channel	katario catnip	<b>KLASO</b> class	komizo clerk
kanapo couch	katastrofo catastrophe	klavaro keyboard	komizo salesclerk
kanario canary	katedralo cathedral	klavicenso harpsichord	komizo teller
kancero cancer	kategorio category	kleriko clergy	komizota for sale
kandelingo	katido kitten	klevo wrench	komjuno commune
candleholder	<b>KATo</b> cat	kliento client	komo comma
kandelo candle	katolika catholic	kliento customer, client	kompakta compact
kandidato candidate	<b>kava</b> hollow, tub	klifo cliff	kompakta -disk disko
kanelo groove	[as in cave ]	kliko ratchet	<b>KOMPANI</b> company
kangurulo kangaroo	kaverno cave, cavern	klimatizaco air condition	kompano companion
kanjono canyon	kavo cavity	klimatizatoro -er	<b>KOMPARI</b> compare
kano cane	kazino casino	klimato climate	komparebla
kanono cannon	<b>kashas</b> hide [cache]	klinas lean angle	komparable
Kansaso Kansas	<b>KAUHZo</b> cause	klingo blade	kompasso compass
kantanto singer	<b>KE</b> that <b>TIO</b>	klinjiko clinic	kompato compassion
<b>KANTo</b> as sing [cantor]	kechupo kerchup	klinko hasp	kompensas compensate
kanto song	kekso cookie	klino incline	kompetenta competent
kanuo canoe	<b>KELKAJ</b> a few	klino slant	kompileas compile
kanvaso canvas mesh	kelkioja occasional	klloako sewer	komplekso complex
kapabla able	kelkioje occasionally	klodopodas endeavor	<b>KOMPLETA</b> complete
<b>kapabla</b> capable	kelnero waiter	kloro chlorine	kompleta thorough
kapablo ability	kelo cellar	klometrapapero toilet	kompleto kit
kapacito capacity	kemio chemical	kluchilo clutch	kompleto suit
kabdoloro headache	kemio leukemia leuh	klubo club group	komplika complicated
kabelo chapel	kenjo Kenya	knabino girl	komplimenta
kapitalista capitalist	Kentukio Kentucky	<b>KNABo</b> boy	komplimentaria
kapitalo capital \$	kerno core	koagutajho clot	komplimento
kapitano captain	kerno kernel	koalo kola bear	kompliment
kapitolo capitol	keroseno kerosene	kodo code	komponanto
kapkuseno pillow	kesto (chest)	kofro -large box	komponent
kaplino headline	kesto -small box	kofo trunk	komponas compose
<b>KAPo</b> head	<b>KIA</b> what kind of	kojoto coyote	kompono composition
kapornamo headdress	<b>KIAL</b> why	kokajho chicken meat	<b>KOMPREN</b> as
kapoto car hood	kiato reason	kokajho chicken meat	comprehend
kaprimeno halter horse	<b>KIAM</b> when	kokajho chicken meat	<b>KOMPREN</b> as
kapro goat	kiamaĵn whenever	kokajho chicken meat	understand
kapsignis nodded	<b>KIE</b> where	kokajho chicken meat	komprenebla
kapstakajho chili	kiain wherever	kokono cocoon	komprenebla
kapstrio header	<b>KIEL</b> how	kokso hip	komprenebla of course
kapitulo capsule	kiel... eble plej as... as	kolaaĵho cola	kompreno
kaptas apprehend	possible	kolbaso sausage	komprehension
kaptas capture	kielajn however	kolegia collegiate	kompreno
<b>KAPT</b> as catch capture	kies whose	kolegio college	understanding
kaptas trap	<b>KILO</b> kilo	<b>KOLEKT</b> as collect	kompreso, compress
kaptilo trap	kilobito kilobyte	kolekto collection	kompromiso
kapuĉho hood on coat	kilogramo kilogram	<b>KOLERA</b> angry	kompromiso
<b>KARa</b> [cherish] dear	kilometro kilometer	kolereĵo temper	komptilo counter
karakterizas	kinfilmo movie	kolero anger	komputanda composite
karaktero character	kino cinema	kolo neck [as in	komputanta computing
karaktro (symbol)	<b>KIO</b> what	column]	<b>KOMPUT</b> as compute
karamelo caramel	kiain whatever	kolombo dove	komputo computation
karateo karate	kiom da how	kolombo pigeon	komputorato
karbo coal	kiom, how much	kolonelo colonel	komputorato
karbono carbon	<b>KIOM</b> many	kolonia colonial	komputoro computer
kardia cardiac	kiom-aga how old	kolonio colony	komunikaĵo
kareco affection	kiomlonga how long	kolono column	komunikaĵo
karesas caress	kiosko kiosk	<b>KOLORo</b> Colorado	komunikas
kargo cargo	kirajho whipped food	<b>KOLORo</b> color	komunikas
Kariba Caribbean	kiraŝo armor	koloro hue	komunikas communicate
karibuo caribou	kirlas stir	kolumo collar	komunikas impart
kariero career	kirlas whip	komandas command	komunismo
karnavalo carnival	kirlita scrambled	komandoro commander	komunismo
karno flesh	kirlitakremo cream	kombilo comb kombas,	komunista communist
karoto carrot	whipped	kombinas combine.	komunumo community
	kiropraktikisto	kombino combination	konaino cocaine



**KON**as know (be acquainted with)  
**konata** familiar  
**konata** known  
**konatigas** introduce  
**konatigo** introduction  
**konato** acquaintance  
**koncedo** concession  
**koncentras** concentrate  
**konceptas** conceive  
**koncepto** concept  
**koncernas** involve  
**koncernis** concerned  
**koncerno** concern  
**koncerto** concert  
**koncesio** (business)  
**koncipio** conception  
**konciza** concise  
**kondamnas** condemn  
**kondensas** condense  
**kondicho** condition  
**kondomo** condom  
**kondukas** drive [as in conduct]  
**kondukisto** -conductor  
**konduktas** conduct  
**konduktoro** conductor  
**kondukta** behave  
**konduto** conduct  
**konduktado** behavior  
**konektas** connect  
**konektikuto**  
**Connecticut**  
**konfederacia**  
**commonwealth**  
**konferenco** conference  
**konfesas** confess  
**konfidas** confide  
**konfidenca** confidential  
**konfirmas** confirm  
**konfirmas** verify  
**konfirmo** confirmation  
**konfliktas** conflict  
**konfliktas** interfere  
**konforma** consistent  
**konformas** conform  
**konfuza** confusing  
**konfuzo** confusion  
**kongreso** congress  
**kongreso** convention  
**konjektas** guess  
**konjugas** conjugate  
**konjunkcio** conjunction  
**konkeras** conquer  
**konkludas** conclude  
**konkreta** concrete, math  
**konkura** competitive  
**konkuranto** competitor  
**konkuras** compete  
**konkuro** competition  
**konkursas** race  
**konkurs** contest  
**konscia** aware  
**konscia** conscious  
**konscienco** conscience  
**konsekvenco**  
**consequence**  
**konsektas** agree  
**KONSENT**as consent  
**konsentema** agreeable  
**konservas** conserve  
**KONSERV**as keep  
**konservativa**  
**conservative**  
**konservo** conservation  
**KONSIDER**as consider  
**konsiderema**  
**considerate**  
**konsiderinda**  
**considerable**  
**konsidero** consideration  
**konsilas** advise  
**konsilio** council  
**konsilo** advice  
**KONSIST**as consist

**konsolas** console  
**konsolo** consolation  
**konsonanto** consonant  
**konspiras** conspire  
**konspiro** conspiracy  
**konstanta** constant  
**konstanta** permanent  
**konstata** ascertain  
**konstata** realize  
**konstelacio**  
**constellation**  
**konstituas** constitute  
**konstitucia**  
**constitutional**  
**konstitucio** constitution  
**konstruado** building  
**konstruas** build  
**KONSTRU**as construct  
**konsulo** consul  
**konsultas** consult  
**konsulto** consultation  
**konsumanto** consumer  
**konsumas** consume  
**kontaĵo** cash, ready \$  
**kontado** accounting  
**kontakta** contact  
**kontaktilo** connector  
**KONTAKT**o contact  
**KONTENT**a content  
**kontenta** happy  
**KONTENT**a satisfied  
**konte** county  
**kontestas** challenge  
**kontinento** continent  
**kontinua** continuous  
**konto** account  
**kontra** against [as contrary]  
**kontraŭ** against  
**kontraŭa** contrary  
**kontraŭglacienco**  
**antifreeze**  
**kontraŭkncipa**  
**contraceptive**  
**kontrakto** contract  
**kontrasto** contrast  
**KONTRAŬ** against  
**kontribuas** contribute  
**kontrolas** supervise  
**check**  
**kontulo** accountholder  
**konturo** contour  
**kontuzajho** bruise  
**kontuzas** bruise  
**konuso** cone  
**konvena** appropriate  
**konvena** suitable  
**konversacio**  
**conversation**  
**konversas** converse  
**konverso** conversation  
**konvertas** convert  
**konverto** conversion  
**konviktas** convict  
**konvikto** conviction  
**konvinka** convincing  
**konvinkas** convince  
**KOPI**o copy kopias,  
**koporalo** corporal  
**koralo** coral  
**korb** basket [as in corbeil]  
**korbato** heartbeat  
**KOREKT**a correct, fix  
**korekta** corrective  
**korektanta** correcting  
**korektas** correct  
**korekteco** correctness  
**korekto** correction  
**Koreo** Korea  
**korrespondado**  
**correspondance**  
**korrespondanto**  
**correspondent**  
**korrespondas**  
**correspond**

**korko** cork  
**korktirilo** corkscrew  
**korneo** cornea  
**kornico** ledge  
**korno** horn  
**KOR**o heart [as core]  
**korodo** corrosion  
**koronaria** coronary  
**korono** corona  
**KORPO** body as in corpse  
**korporaciigas**  
**incorporate**  
**korporacio** corporation  
**korfitmigilo** pacemaker  
**korto** court open space  
**korto** courtyard  
**kortumo** (judicial)  
**korupto** corruption  
**kosmetika** cosmetic  
**kosmo** cosmos  
**kosmoshipo** spaceship  
**kostanta** costing  
**KOST**o cost kostas,  
**kostumo** costume  
**kotshirmilo** fender  
**kota** muddy  
**kotleto** cutlet  
**koto** mud  
**kotona** cotton  
**kovas** incubate  
**koverto** envelope  
**koverto** jacket  
**kovras** cover  
**kovrilo** blanket  
**kovrilo** lid  
**KOVR**o cover  
**krachajho** spit  
**krashas** crash  
**krabo** crab  
**krabro** hornet  
**krado** grill  
**krajono** pencil  
**krakas** cack sound  
**krakeno** cracker  
**krakmachas** crunch  
**krako** bang  
**kramfo** cramp  
**krampo** bracket  
**krampo** clamp  
**kranj** skull  
**kranko** crank (turn)  
**kran** faucet  
**kratero** crater  
**kratero** crater  
**kravato** tie  
**KRE**as create  
**KRED**as believe  
**kredito** credit  
**kreditunio** credit union  
**krede** belief creed  
**kreiva** creative  
**kremaĉio** cremation  
**kremlulko** éclair  
**kremo** cream  
**kremo** horseradish  
**krepusko** dusk  
**kreskas** grow  
**KRESK**as increase  
**grew**  
**kreskis** grew  
**kreskita** grown  
**kresko** growth  
**krespo** pancake  
**kresto** crest  
**kreto** chalk  
**kreto** chalkboard  
**krevas** burst  
**krevis** creativity  
**krias** cry call  
**kribreto** sieve  
**kribrilo** sieve  
**kriego** scream  
**kriko** jack  
**krimbruligo** arson  
**krimo** crime  
**krimulo** criminal

**krimulo** crook  
**KRI**o cry out  
**krjo** shout  
**kripla** crippled  
**kripunkto** exclamation  
**krispa** crisp curly  
**kristalo** crystal  
**kristana** christian  
**Kristnasko** Christmas  
**Kristo** Christ  
**kriterio** criterion  
**kritikado** criticism  
**kritikas** criticize  
**kritiko** critique  
**krizo** crisis  
**krizo** emergency  
**kruchas** clutch grab  
**krokodilo** crocodile  
**KROM** besides  
**from** except  
**krome** furthermore  
**kronika** chronic  
**krono** crown  
**kronologio** chronology  
**krizo** cruise  
**krucheto** beaker  
**krucheto** pitcher  
**kruco** cross  
**kruda** crude  
**kruela** cruel  
**kruejaĵo** cruelty  
**kruelega** very cruel  
**krusta** crisp crunchy  
**krusto** crust  
**kruta** steep  
**ksilofono** xylophone  
**kushas** lay, to fest  
**kushas** lie down  
**kushejo** den  
**KUSH**igas recline  
**[cushy]**  
**kuba** cubic  
**kubo** cube  
**kubuto** elbow  
**kudras** sew  
**kudrilo** needle  
**kuglo** bullet  
**KUIR**as cook  
**kuirejo** kitchen  
**kuketo** cupcake  
**kuko** cake [cook]  
**kukumo** cucumber  
**kukurbo** gourd  
**kukurbo** pumpkin  
**KULER**o spoon [as in culinary]  
**kulpigas** incriminate  
**kulpo** blame kulpigas  
**kulpo** fault blame  
**kulpo** guilt  
**kulpulo** culprit  
**kulpulo** offender  
**kultas** worship  
**kultivas** cultivate  
**KULTUR**o culture  
**KUN** with [as cum]  
**kune** together  
**kunfandas** fuse join  
**kunfandas** merge  
**kunhavas** share  
**kunhelpa** cooperative  
**kunigas** assemble  
**kunigas** join  
**kunigo** junction  
**kunilo** rabbit  
**kunkudro** seam  
**kunlabora** cooperative  
**kunlaboras** cooperate  
**kunlaboro** cooperation  
**kunligas** bind  
**kunmetas** compound  
**kunmiksas** blend  
**kunordigas** coordinate  
**kunordigo** coordination  
**kunpremas** compress  
**kunpremas** huddle  
**kunsidas** sit together

kunulo buddy  
 kunvenas meet  
 kunveno meeting  
 kunvokas call together  
 kupono coupon  
 kupro copper  
 kuragha brave  
 kuragha courageous  
 kuraghiga encouraging  
 kuraghigas encourage  
 kuraghigo encouragement  
 kuragho courage  
 kuracas treat medically  
 kuracisto doctor  
 kuraco treatment  
 KURAs run [cursor]  
 kuratinganta catching up  
 kuratingis caught up  
 kurba curved  
 kurbo curve  
 kurioza peculiar  
 kursaro curriculum  
 kursiva italicized  
 kurso course  
 kursoro cursor  
 kurteno curtain  
 kuseneto pad  
 kuseno cushion  
 kutima customary  
 kutima usual  
 KUTIMO custom  
 kutimo habit  
 Kuvajtio Kuwait  
 kuveto basin  
 kuvu tub  
 kuzo cousin  
 kvadrato square  
 kvalita quality  
 KVANKAM although  
 kvanto amount  
 kvanto DA quantity  
 kvanto rate  
 KVAR four  
 kvara fourth  
 kvarono fourth 1/4  
 kvarono quarter  
 kvarto quart  
 kvazaŭhas if  
 kvazaŭhas though  
 kverelo quarrel  
 kverko oak tree  
 kviera quiet  
 KVIN five [quintet]  
 kvina fifth  
 kvitanco receipt  
 LA the  
 laŭ mia scio as far as I know  
 laŭ according to  
 laŭdas laud  
 laŭlegha legitimate  
 laŭlonge alongside  
 laŭlonge de lengthwise  
 laŭmoda up to date  
 laŭto loudness  
 laŭvorte literally  
 labirinto maze  
 LABORAs labor  
 laboras work  
 laboratorio laboratory  
 laboristaro crew  
 laboristo worker  
 laboro work  
 LACA tired [as in lackadaisical]  
 acerto lizard  
 acigo fatigue  
 adskatolo can tin  
 afo lava  
 ageto pond  
 lago lake  
 agro bearing mech.  
 aksigenzo laxative  
 LAKTo lactose milk  
 LAKTo milk  
 laktuko lettuce  
 lama lame  
 lama limp lame  
 lamas hobble  
 lambastono crutch  
 lampo lamp  
 anchas launch  
 lana woolen  
 lanco spear  
 land-limo edge of land  
 lando country  
 LANDo land country  
 lango tongue  
 lano wool  
 lanterno lantern  
 lanugo fuzz  
 lapidara lapidary  
 largha broad  
 largho width  
 lardas lard  
 lardo bacon  
 larmero teardrop  
 larvo larva  
 LARGha wide [large]  
 lasas leave not take with  
 LASAs let  
 lasero laser  
 LASTa last  
 lasta latest plej  
 lasta latter  
 lastatempe lately  
 laste lastly  
 laste recently  
 latekso latex  
 latentata latent  
 latera lateral flanka,  
 Latina Latin  
 latitudo latitude  
 latrino latrine  
 latupo brass  
 laudo praise  
 laŭgh RIDAs [rid of]  
 laŭte loudly  
 lavabo sink basin  
 LAVAs wash [as in lave]  
 lavejo lavatory  
 lavmashino washing machine  
 lavtuko washcloth  
 law legho [legal]  
 LAUŭ along  
 laŭta loud  
 legha legal  
 leghdonado legislation  
 leghdonanto legislator  
 leghdonas legislate  
 leghere gently  
 leghigas legalize  
 leŭttenanto lieutenant  
 leciono lesson  
 ledo leather  
 leg kruro [cursorial]  
 legaco legacy  
 LEGAs read [legible]  
 legebla legible  
 legendo legend  
 legisto reader  
 legumenaco legume  
 lekas lick  
 lektrinkas drink  
 leno lane of highway  
 lenso lens  
 leono lion  
 lepro leprosy  
 leptono lepton  
 lernantoj learners  
 LERNAs learn  
 lernejo school  
 lerta clever  
 lerta skilled  
 lertajho knack  
 lerteco skill  
 lertulo wizard  
 lesba lesbian  
 leterkapo letterhead  
 leterkesto mailbox  
 LETERo letter  
 leterportisto letter carrier  
 LEVAs raise, lift  
 levigas gets up  
 levifo lever  
 LEVIs lifted  
 LI he, him  
 lia his  
 Libano Lebanon  
 libera at large  
 LIBERa free  
 liberata liberal  
 libere freely  
 libereco freedom  
 libero liberty  
 libertempo leisure  
 libervola freewill  
 libreto booklet  
 broshuro,  
 libro shranko bookcase  
 licenco license  
 lifto elevator  
 ligas bond tying  
 LIGAs to tie [ligate]  
 ligna wooden  
 ligno lumber  
 ligno wood  
 ligo league  
 likajho leakage  
 likas leak  
 likema leaky  
 likvo liquid  
 likvoro liquor  
 lilifloro fleur-de-lis  
 lililo ruler stick  
 limigita limited  
 limo boundary  
 LIMO limit  
 limo, (land) border  
 lingvistikisto linguist  
 LINGV o language [as in lingval]  
 liniigas align  
 LINIo line  
 linoleumo linoleum  
 lipo lip  
 lipshminko lipstick  
 LISTo list  
 litera literal  
 literaturo literature  
 litero letter of alphabet  
 literumas spell  
 litiahidroksido  
 hidroxido lithium  
 lito bed  
 litro liter  
 lituko bed sheet  
 lituko sheet bed  
 liveras deliver  
 livero delivery  
 loĝhanto inhabit  
 loĝhanto resident  
 loĝhas inhabit  
 loĉate lokas [as in location]  
 logas bait (lure)  
 logas lure  
 logika logical  
 lojala loyal  
 loka local  
 lokado placement  
 LOKo location  
 loko place  
 lokomotivestro engineer  
 lokomotivo locomotive  
 longa length sufx -  
 LONGA long  
 longedaŭhra lengthy  
 longo length  
 loterio lottery  
 loza loose  
 loza slack  
 LOGhas live at  
 lternanta alternating  
 ltuanto tenant  
 luas lease receive for  
 luas rent  
 ludanto player  
 LUDAs play  
 ludejo playground  
 ludilo toy  
 LUDO game [as in ludicrous]  
 ludperiodo inning  
 luiganto landlord  
 luigota for rent.  
 Luiziano Louisiana  
 lukontrakto contract  
 lukrajho earnings  
 lukras earn  
 luksa lavish  
 luksa luxurious  
 luktas struggle  
 luktas wrestle  
 lulas cradle  
 lulilo cradle  
 lulsegho rocking chair  
 lumifetilo headlight  
 LUMa light [as in luminous]  
 lumampolo light bulb  
 luma light  
 lumigas illuminate  
 lumifakulo flare  
 lumturo lighthouse  
 luncho lunch  
 lundo Monday  
 unlumo moonlight  
 luno moon [as lunar]  
 luo rent  
 lupo wolf  
 lutajho solder  
 machgumo chewing gum  
 machi chew  
 maŝho loop  
 majhora major  
 magazeno dept store  
 magazino magazine  
 magio magic  
 magneta magnetic  
 magneto magnet  
 magnetofono recorder  
 tape  
 maizo corn  
 majo May  
 majonezo mayonnaise  
 majstro master  
 majuskla capital letter  
 makaronio macaroni  
 makleristo broker  
 makro macro  
 makula spotted  
 makulo spot  
 makzelo jaw  
 malŝaltas switch off  
 malŝaltas turn off  
 malŝarĝho relief  
 malŝatās dislike  
 malĝhentila rude  
 malĝhoja sad  
 malŝparas waste  
 malĝhusta wrong  
 MALA opposite [as in malpractice]  
 malakcepti decline  
 malakordo discord  
 malakra blunt  
 malakra dull  
 malalta low  
 malalta lowest plej  
 malamas hate  
 malamika hostile  
 malamikco hostility  
 malamiko enemy  
 malamo animosity  
 malantaŭback dorso  
 malantaŭbehind  
 malantaŭhen backwards

malaperas disappear	malplena empty	marshmalo marshmallow	merdo shit
malario malaria	malpli less	marshmallow marshmallow	mergas dip
malavara generous	malpli lesser	marcho marsh	mergas immerse
malbela ugly	malpliigas lessen	mara marine	merito merit
malbelega hideous	malprobabla farfetched	mararmeo navy	merkato market
malbenas curse	malprofunda shallow	marbordo coast	<b>merkredo</b> Wednesday
malbona bad	malproksima distant	<b>mardo</b> Tuesday [as in	<b>MESAGHo</b> message
malbone badly	malproksima far	mardigras]	<b>metalo</b> metal
malbonego evil	malpura dirty	Marilando Maryland	metas lay put
maldekstra left	malpurigas	maristo sailor	<b>MET</b> as put [mete]
maldikata thin	malpurigas contaminate	marko brand	meteorshono meteorite
maldiligenta lazy	malrapida slow	<b>MARK</b> o mark	meteoro meteor
maldolcha bitter amara	malrapida slower pli	<b>MARK</b> o sea [marine]	meteoroido meteoroid
maldungas discharge	malrapide slowly	Mars Mars	metio craft
maldungas lay off	malrigida lax	martelo hammer	<b>METOD</b> o method
malebena rugged	malrigida limp	martiro martyr	<b>metro</b> meter
malebligas prevent	malŝagha foolish	<b>marto</b> March	metroo subway
malepligo prevention	malŝaghulo fool	Massachuseco	mevo gull
malekspansio contraction	malŝama different	Massachusetts	mevo sea gull
maleksteras indoors	malŝana ill	masakras massacre	mez- central
maleŝpero despair	malŝana sick	masiva massive	<b>MEZ</b> a middle [mezzo]
malestimo contempt	malŝano disease	masko mask	meze de among
malfacila difficult	malŝano illness	maskvestas disguise	mezfinger middle
malfacile difficult	malŝano sickness	maso mass	meztereno fairway
malfajna coarse	malŝanigata hungry [as	maso, (in) bulk	mezuras measure
malŝecilaĵo difficulty	in satiated]	masonisto mason	mezuro measure
malŝelicha sad	malŝatego famine	masonras lay bricks	<b>MI</b>
malfermas open	malŝatmortas starve	mastro mast	<b>MI</b> me, I
malfermita open	malŝatmortigo	mastrema bossy	Michigano Michigan
malŝiksa loose	malŝatmortigo starvation	mastro boss	mia mine
malforta feeble	malŝato hunger	mastruma domestic	mia my
malforta weak	malŝeka wet	matalaĵoj metal items	mielo honey
malŝrostigas defrost	malŝeketa moist	matematikiko	migdalo almond
malfrua late	malŝovagha tame	matematiko	mikro micro
malfruas be late	malŝtrecha lax	matenmanĝo breakfast	mikrobo germ
malfruigo delay	malŝtrikta lax	<b>MATEN</b> o morning [ as	mikrobo microbe
malglata rough	malŝukcesas fail	in matinal]	mikrofono microphone
malgraŭ in spite of	malŝupera inferior	<b>material</b> material	mikrono micron
malgraŭdespite	malŝupre down	matraco mattress	mikroonda microwave
malgraŭe regardless	malŝupren downwards	matrico array	mikroprocesoro
malgracia awkward	malŝupro bottom	matura mature	mikroprocesoro
malgracia clumsy	maltrafa inept	matura ripe	mikroskopa
malgranda little	maltrafi miss not hit	<b>MASHIN</b> o machine	microscopic
malgranda small	malvarma cold	mekanika mechanical	miksitaĵo mixture
malgrasa lean	malvarma cool	meĉo wick	<b>MIKS</b> as mix
malgrava petty	malvarmega frigid	meblo furniture	<b>MIL</b> thousand
malĝasta leisurely	malvarmuĝo (virus)	mediacias mediate	milda mild
malĝela dim	malvirto vice	mediano median	mildigas alleviate
malĝelpas harm	malzorgema careless	medicina medical	miliardo billion
malĝelpas impede	mamfaras hand made	medikamento medicine	milmetro millimeter
malĵuna old	mamo breast busto,	medio environment	<b>MILION</b> o million
malĵapabla disabled	mamulo mammal	meĉito skunk	militeca military
malĵlera ignorant	mamvesto (woman's)	mega mega	<b>MILITO</b> war [as in
malĵlereco ignorance	mamzono bra	megabitoko megabyte	military]
malĵkonciza verbose	manĝohema inclined to	megaherco megahertz	min myself
malĵkovras discover	eat	meĉo mile	minacas threaten
malĵkovro discovery	manĝohorestajhoj (food)	mekanikisto mechanic	minaco threat
malĵkreskas shrink	<b>MANIER</b> o manner	Meksikiano Mexican	minerala mineral
malĵkuraghulo coward	manikuro manicure	Meksikio Mexico	Minesoto Minnesota
malĵargha narrow	manio addiction	meleagro turkey	miniaturu miniature
malĵliberejo jail	manio craze	meleolo ankle	minimumo minimum
malĵliberigas detain	manulo addict	meleodio melody	mino mine bomb
malĵlonga brief	<b>MANK</b> as lack	melodio tune agordas,	mino mine, ore
malĵlonga short	mankatenas handcuff	mem ourselves	minora minor
malĵlonge shortly	mankavo hand cupped	<b>MEM</b> self	minus minus
malĵlongigo abbreviation	manko lack [manikin]	memado self-	<b>MINUT</b> o minute
malĵlumo dark	manlibro handbook	[as in memoir]	mira wondering
malĵmilda harsh	mano hand	membro limb	mirakla miraculous
malĵmola hard	<b>MAN</b> o hand [manual]	membro member	miraklo miracle
malĵmolsupero crust	manalo mana	memfido confidence	<b>MIR</b> as marvel
malĵmultaj few	manalmano	memorajho souvenir	<b>MIR</b> as miraculous
malĵmultekosta cheap	manalmano handinhand	<b>MEMOR</b> as remember	miregigas astonish
malĵneto gross	manpleno handfull	memorigas remind	miriga fantastic
malĵnova old (not new)	manpremo handshake	<b>MEMOR</b> o memory	miriga marvelous
malĵo opposite	mansako hand bag	memregado homerule	miriga miraculous
malĵofta rare	mantelo longcoat	mencias mention	mirigas amaze
malĵofta scarce	[mantle]	mendo order mendas,	mirinda wonderful
malĵofte seldom	mantuko hand towel	mensa mental	mirtelbergo blueberry
malĵorda messy	manufakturas	menso mind	misajho flaw
malĵordo clutter	manufakturo	mensogas lie untruth	misajho mistake
malĵordo mess	manumbutono cufflink	menstrua menstrual	misilo missile
malĵpermesas ban	manumo cuff	menstrua tuko	misio mission
malĵpermesas forbid	mapo chart map	san.napkin	Misisipio Mississippi
malĵbeza light weight	<b>mapo</b> map	mento mint	misklavo typo
malĵblej least	marshadas hike	mentono chin	miskomprenas
	marshas march	menuo menu	misunderstand
	margheno margin		

miskompreno mis-  
 mistera mysterious  
 mistero mystery  
 misuzas abuse  
 misuzas mistreat  
 mizera miserable  
 mizero misery  
 modelo model  
 modemo modem  
 moderigas moderate  
**MODERNA** modern  
 modesta modest  
 modo fashion  
 modo mode  
 moka mock  
**MOLA** soft  
 mola softer pli  
 molidisko floppy disk  
 mole softly  
 molekulo molecule  
 molpilko softball  
 momento instant  
**MOMENTO** moment  
**MONATO** month  
 monbilujo wallet  
**MONDO** world  
 monero coin  
 moneroj change \$  
 monigo cashing  
 monokurrency  
**MONO** money  
 monstro monster  
 Montano Montana  
 montara mountainous  
 monteto hill  
**MONTO** mount  
 monto mountain  
**MONTRA** as show  
 montrilo hand of clock  
 montrofingro index  
 finger  
 monujo coin purse  
 monujo purse  
 monumento monument  
 morala moral  
 mordo bite  
**MORGAUH** tomorrow  
 moroj morals  
 mortas die  
 mortero mortar  
 mortiga deadly  
 mortigas kill  
 mortinta dead  
**MORTO** death  
 mortality  
 Moskito mosquito  
 motelo motel  
 motivo motive  
 motorciklo motorcycle  
 motoro motor  
 movado movement  
**MOVAS** move  
 muso fly  
 muejas grind  
 muelilo grinder  
 muldas cast mold  
 muldilo mold  
 mulo mule  
 multa much  
**MULTA** many [multi]  
 multe much  
 multekosta costly  
 multekosta expensive  
 multigas multiply  
 multipliko  
 multiplication  
 multkolora colorful  
 multkolora  
 multicolored  
 municio ammunition  
 muntita mounted  
 murdisto assassin  
 murmuras mutter  
**MURO** wall [as mural]  
 murtegarĥo siding  
 musko moss  
 muskolo muscle

muso mouse  
 mustardo mustard  
 muzelo muzzle  
 muzeo museum  
 muzika musical  
 muzikas make music  
 muzikestro conductor  
 muzikisto musician  
**MUZIKO** music  
 nauha ninth  
**NAGHAS** swim  
 naghejo  
 swimming pool  
 naghilo swim fin  
 naĥzo disgust  
 nabo hub  
 nabochapo hubcap  
**NACIA** national  
 nacio nation  
 najbara neighboring  
 najbarejo neighborhood  
 najbaro neighbor  
 najleto tack  
 najlo nail  
 narkota narcotic  
 naskado generation  
**NASKIGHO** birth  
 naskighago birthday  
 naskita born  
 natura natural  
**NATURO** nature  
 navetas commute  
 navigado navigate  
 nazo nose  
 nazuko handkerchief  
**NAUH** nine  
**ne navas** lack  
 ne manĝebla not  
 eatable  
**NE** no, not [as  
 negative]  
 ne not  
 negheto flurry  
 neĝplugilo snowplow  
 Nebrasko Nebraska  
 nebuleto mist  
 nebulo fog  
**NECESA** necessary  
 necesabo toilet  
 necese necessarily  
 necesejo toilet room  
 neceso necessity  
 nedankulo ingrate  
 nebla impossible  
 neeble unable  
 nefushebla foolproof  
 negativa negative  
 neglekta negligent  
 negocisto business-  
 person  
 hegoco business  
 negro negro  
 nek neither  
 nek nor  
 nekonata unknown  
 nekorektebla  
 incorrigible  
 nekredanto infidel  
 nekrologo obituary  
 nekropsio autopsy  
 neniam never  
 nenie nowhere  
**NENIO** none  
 nenio nothing  
 nenju nobody  
 nenjuo no one  
 neofenda inoffensive  
 nepo grandson  
 nepra essential  
 nefregula irregular  
 nervo nerve  
 nesama unlike  
 nesto nest  
 nesufiĉo deficiency  
 neta neat  
 Nevado Nevada  
 nevidebla invisible

nevino niece  
 nevo nephew  
**NEĜO** snow  
 neŭtrala neutral  
**NI** us  
**NI** we  
 nia our, ours  
**NIFO** neidentigita UFO  
 nigrolo black person  
 nikelo nickel  
 nitrogeno nitrogen  
**NIVelo** level  
 nobla noble  
 nodo knot  
**NOKTO** night  
 noktomezo midnight  
 nombro number  
**NOMO** name  
**NORDA** north  
 nordano northerner  
 Norden northwards  
 Nord-Karolino North  
 Carolina  
 nordo north  
 nordokcidenta  
 nordwest  
 nordorienta northeast  
 normala normal  
 normo norm  
 normo standard  
 notacio notation  
 notinda notable  
**NOTO** note  
 Nov Jherzeo  
 New Jersey  
**NOVA** new  
 novajho news  
 novedzino bride  
 novedzo groom  
**NOVEMBRO** November  
**NU** well  
 nuanco nuance of color  
 nubeca cloudy  
**NUBO** cloud  
 nuda nude  
 nudolo noodle  
 nuklea nuclear  
 nukleo nucleus  
 nukso nut  
**NUL** zero [null]  
 numeralo numeral  
 numerita numbered  
**NUMERO**  
 number(itself)  
 numerplato license  
 plate  
**NUN** now  
 nuntempa present time  
 nupto wedding  
**NUR** only  
 nura mere  
 nutras feed  
**NUTRAJHO** food  
 [nutrient]  
 nutrovara grocery  
 objheto objection  
 obeas obey  
 objekto fluganta  
**objekto** object  
 obla fold 3 times 3  
 obligacio bond \$  
 obscena obscene  
 observas observe  
 obstina opinionated  
 obstrukcas obstruct  
 obturas seal  
 obturilo for camera  
 shutter  
 oceano ocean  
 odoro odor  
 ofendas offend  
 oficejo office place  
 oficiala official  
 oficiro officer  
 oficisto office-worker  
 ofico occupation job  
**OFICO** office

ofta frequent  
 ofte frequently  
**OFTE** often  
 Ohio Ohio  
**OK** eight [as octagon]  
 oka eighth  
 okazas occasionally  
**OKAZAS** happen  
 okazas occur  
 okazo case kazo,  
 okazo happening  
 okazo occasion  
**OKCIDENTO** west  
 Oklahoma Oklahoma  
 oksigeno oxygen  
 okso ox  
 oktano octane  
 oktobro October  
**oktobro** October  
 okulharo eyelash  
**OKULO** eye [as  
 okulist]  
 okulvitroj eye glasses  
 okulvitroj glasses  
 okupado activity  
 okupation  
 okupanto occupant  
 okupas occupy  
 okupata busy  
**OKUPITA** occupied  
 [in use]  
 okupo job  
**OL** than  
**OLEO** oil  
 olivo olive  
 ombrello umbrella  
 ombro shadow  
 ondo wave, water  
**ONI** person, one  
 onkino aunt  
**onklo** uncle  
 ono fraction of  
 ono times  
 ope group of  
 operacias operate  
 obero opera  
 opinias have opinion  
**OPINIO** opinion  
 oportuna convenient  
 oportuna oportune  
 oportuno opportunity  
 optika optical  
 optimisma optimistic  
 optimismo optimism  
 optimisto optimist  
 ora golden  
 orangho orange  
 orbito orbit  
 orda neat, orderly  
 orde neatly  
 ordinara ordinary  
 ordinare ordinarily  
**ORDO** order, in  
 ordono order, give an  
 Oregono Oregon  
**ORELO** ear [as aural]  
 orfo orphan  
 organismo organism  
**ORGANIZA**s organize  
 organizo organization  
 organo organ  
 orienta eastern  
 orientilo landmark  
**ORIENTO** east, orient  
 originala original  
 orkestro orchestra  
 ornamas decorate  
 ornamo ornament  
 ornamita fancy  
 ornamo decoration  
**oro** gold [as in ore]  
 orta perpendicular  
 ortangulo rectangle  
 ortodoksa orthodox  
 ortopedia orthopedic  
 oscedas yawn  
 ostagho hostage

osto bone  
 ovajhpano french toast  
 ovario ovary  
 ovelo shovel  
 overload supersharghi  
**OVo** egg [as in ova]  
 ovoblanĉo egg-white  
 ovoflavo egg-yolk  
 ozono ozone  
 p.k. a.d.  
 p.s. p.s.  
 pastas graze  
 pastro papa  
 pastro pace  
 pasttelo crayon  
 pauzas pause  
 pauzo rest  
 pacema peaceful  
 pacienca patient  
 pacience patiently  
 pacienco patience  
**PACo** peace  
 pado path  
 pafarkisto archer  
 pafarko bow arch.  
 pafas shoot [as puff]  
 pafilo gun  
 pafilo gunshot  
 pafilo shot  
 pagajo paddle  
**PAGas** pay  
 pagenda payable  
 pajlo straw, hay  
 pakajho package  
 pakano pecan  
 pakas pack  
 paketo packet  
 pako bundle  
 pako package  
 paktole burfap  
 pala pale  
 palaco palace  
**PALP**as feel [as in  
 palpate]  
 palpebro eyelid  
 panbuleto biscuit  
 panero bread crumb  
 panero crumb  
 panjo mama  
**pano** bread [panada]  
 pantalono pants  
 pantoflo slipper  
 papago parrot  
 papetklopo paper clip  
**PAPERo** paper  
 papilio butterfly  
 papo pope  
 paradizo paradise  
 parado parade  
 paralela parallel  
 paramedicinisto  
 paramedic  
 pardonas pardon  
**PARDONo** pardon  
 parenco relation  
 parentezo parentheses  
 parfumo perfume  
 parkas park  
 parko park  
 parkometro  
 parkingmeter  
 parkspaco space  
 parking  
 parlamento parliament  
 paro pair  
**PAROL**as speak  
 parolas talk  
 parta partial  
 parte partially  
 participo participle  
 partnero partner  
**PARTo** part  
 partoprenas participate  
 pasaghero passenger  
**PAS**as pass  
 pasinta past  
 pasporto passport  
 pasteuhrizas pasteurize  
 pasto pasta  
 pasto paste  
 pastoringo donut  
 pastro minister  
 patkuko pancake  
 pato pan  
 patrino mother  
**PATRo** father  
 [paternal]  
 patrolo patrol  
 patrono patron  
 paviano baboon  
 pavo peacock  
 pavulo showoff person  
**PAGHo** page  
**pas**as step  
 peceto bit small piece  
**peco** piece  
 pedalo pedal  
 pejzagho landscape  
 pejzagho scenery  
 peko (sin)  
 pekteno clam  
 belas drive  
 pelto fur of animal  
 pelvo bowl  
 pelvo pelvis  
 penas attempt try  
**PEN**as penetrate try  
**PEND**as hang  
 [as in pendant]  
 penicilino penicillin  
 peniga hard labor  
 peno effort  
**PENS**as think  
 [pensive]  
 pensema thoughtful  
 Pensilvanio  
 Pennsylvania  
 pensio pension  
 pensionulo boarder  
 penso thought  
 pensobildo imagination  
 pentras paint art  
 pentro painting art  
 peono pawn  
 pepas beep  
 pebas chirp  
 -per per  
 percepto perception  
 perdas lose  
**PERDo** loss [perdition]  
 pereas perish  
 perfekta perfect  
 perforto violence  
**PERIODo** period  
 perlo pearl  
 permesas allow  
 permesas authorize  
**PERMES**as permit  
 permeso leave  
 permission  
 permeso permission  
 persekutas persecute  
 persiko peach  
 persista persistent  
 persistado persistence  
 persistas persist  
 persona personal  
 personaro personnel  
 personaro staff  
 personeco personality  
**PERSONo** person  
 perspektivo prospect  
 beruketo toupee  
 peruko wig  
 peryersa perverted  
 besimisto pessimist  
 petalo petal  
 petegi beg  
 peti ask for  
**PETo** request [petition]  
 petrolo petroleum  
**PEZ**a heavy  
 PEZas weigh  
 pezo weight  
 piano piano  
 picejo pizzeria  
 piceo pizza  
 piedebatas kick  
 piedingro toe  
 piediranto pedestrian  
 piediras walk  
 piedkuseno hassock  
**PIEDo** foot [pedicure]  
 piedostara full length  
 pikanta pricking  
 pikas jab  
 pikas brick  
 pikas sting  
 pikilo pick  
 pikilo pickle  
 pikniko picnic  
 piliero pillar  
 pilolo pill  
 piloto pilot  
 pinchas pinch  
 pinchileto tweezers  
 pinto pint  
 pinglo pin  
 pingvino penguin  
 pino pine  
 pioniro pioneer  
 pipo pipe smoking  
 pipro pepper  
 pifamido pyramid  
 pirati hijack  
 pirato pirate  
 piro pear  
 bisas piss  
 pistako pistachio  
 pitcho pitch  
 pitoreska scenic  
 pivoto pivot  
 pizo pea  
 placha nice  
 placha pleasing  
 plaudas splash  
 plaudas waves, splash  
 plagho beach  
 pladeto saucer  
 plafono ceiling  
**PLAN**as plan  
 plando sole foot  
 planedo planet  
 planko floor  
 planto plant  
 plasmio plasma  
 plastiko plastic  
 plata flat  
 platribulo (patty)  
 hakajho  
 platformo pol platform  
 plato plate  
**PLACH**as please  
 [placate]  
 plej agha oldest  
 plej bona best  
 plej fina finest  
 plej malproksima  
 farthest  
**PLEJ** most  
 plej proksima nearest  
 plej alta highest  
 plej granda smallest  
 plej longa longest  
 plej malbona worst  
 plej malmolala hardest  
 plejmulto majority  
 plejparte mostly  
 plektas braid  
**PLEN**a full  
 plenaghulo adult  
 plendas complain  
 plene fully  
 plenighis became full  
 plengajho filler  
 plenigas fill  
 pleto tray  
 plezura pleasant  
 plezura pleasurable  
**PLEZURo** pleasure  
 pli agha older  
 pli granda greater  
 pli juna junior  
 pli longa longer  
 pli malmultaj fewer  
 pli malproksima farther  
**PLI** more  
 plinagha, senior  
 plinaghulo senior  
 plialta higher  
 plibaldauh sooner  
 plibonigas improve  
 plibonigo improvement  
 pligranda smaller  
 plihela brighter  
 plighas gain  
 pligho gain  
 pliganta increasing  
 pligas increase  
 pligige increasingly  
 pligis increased  
 pligo increment  
 plilaŭta louder  
 plilongigas lengthen  
 plimalbona worse  
 plimallonga shorter  
 plimalmolala harder  
 plionghanto diver  
 plonghas dive  
**plor**as cry weep  
 ploregas cry greatly  
 ploretas sob  
 plu anymore  
**PLU** further  
 plu moreover  
 plugilo plow  
 plukas pick  
 plumingo penholder  
 plumo feather  
 pluraj many  
**PLUR**aj several  
 plurala plural  
 plus plus  
 pluvas rain [pluvial]  
 pluvero raindrop  
 pluykvanto rainfall  
**PLUVo** rain  
 pneuhonio  
 pneumonia  
 pneuho tire on wheel  
 po apiece  
 po at the rate of  
 po rate  
 poshlampo flashlight  
 poshta kodo  
 postal code  
 poshta kodo zipcode  
 poshtkarto post card  
 poshtkesto post office  
 box  
 poshtmarko postage  
 stamp  
**POSTo** mail  
 poshtoficejo post office  
 podetala retafi  
 podio podium  
 poemo poem  
 poentas score  
 poento point, score  
 poeto poet  
 boezio poetry  
 bogranda wholesale  
 pofinkristala crystal  
 pojno wrist  
 pojekso thumb  
 poleno pollen  
 policisto police officer  
**polico** police  
 policserchisto detective  
 polietileno  
 polyethylene  
 poligono polygon  
 poliso policy  
 politika political  
 politikisto politician  
**POLITIKo** politics  
 polmo, palm  
 polmobatas slap

poluaĵo pollution  
 poluas pollute  
 poluras polish  
 polva dusty  
 polvas dust [pulverize]  
 polvo dust  
 polvosuchilo cleaner  
 vacuum  
 pomado lotion  
 pomo apple  
 pompo hoopla  
**PONTO** bridge [pontine]  
 boor malriĉa  
 popolo folk  
**POPOLo** people, group  
 [as in population]  
 populara popular  
 populareco popularity  
 por ke in that order  
 porĉo porch  
**POR**, for  
 porcio portion  
**PORDo** door, [portal]  
 pordo gate (big)  
 porko pig  
 pornografio  
 pornografio  
 portalo gateway  
 portas bring  
**PORT**as carry, [as in  
 portable]  
 portebla portable  
 portisto caddy  
 portisto carrier  
 portreto portrait  
 posedajho estate  
 posedanta owning  
 posedanto owner  
**POSED**as posses own  
 posedas possess  
**POST** after [post]  
 posta later  
 postajho ass, behind  
 poste afterwards  
 postlasas leave behind  
 postsigno remnants  
 postulas demand  
 postulas require  
**postulo** demand  
 postveturilo trailer  
 postvivas survive  
 potenca powerful  
 potenciala potential  
**POTENC**o, power  
 [as in potential]  
 potu pot  
 povaĵo power tool  
**POV**as able can  
**POV**as can  
 povas maybe  
 povis could (past)  
 povus could maybe  
 pozicio position  
 pozitiviva positive  
**POST**a postal  
 posho pocket  
 pra -great-  
 praktika hands on  
 praktika practical  
**PRAKTIK**as practice  
 praktikeco practicality  
 bramo ferry  
 bramo kosma  
 braulo ancestor  
**PRAVA** be right  
 PRAVas be correct  
 pravas is right  
 preĝho prayer  
**precipa** main  
 precipa principal  
 precipe especially  
 preciza accurate  
**PRECIZ**a precise  
 precize preciously  
 precizeco precision  
 predikato predicate  
**prefer**as prefer

prefero preference  
 prefikso □ prefix  
 preghejo church  
 prelego lecture  
**PREM**as press  
 premas squeeze  
 premeĝas squash  
 premio prize  
 premita crushed  
 premkaresas snuggle  
 premo pressure  
 premrompas crush  
**PREN**as take  
 premo pliers  
**PREPAR**as prepare  
 preparo preparation  
**PREs**as print on press  
**PREsKAU**h almost  
 preskribas prescribe  
 preskribo prescription  
 prestigho prestige  
**PRET**a ready  
 [like pretension]  
 preteco readiness  
 pretendas pretend  
 preter beyond  
 preterpasas pass by  
**PREZENT**as introduce  
 prezentas perform  
 prezento presentation  
 prezervas preserve  
 prezervo preservation  
 prezidanto chairman  
 prezidas preside  
 prezidento president  
**PREZ**o price  
 preĝas prey  
**PR**i about [primary]  
 pri concerning  
 prishtelas burglarize  
 pridemandas  
 interrogate  
 primara primary  
 primetas layout table  
 primitiva primitive  
 principo principle  
 princino prince  
 printas print  
**PRINTEMP**o spring  
 time  
 priskribas, describe  
 prismo prism  
 priso prison  
 priondas mow  
**privata** private  
 privateco privacy  
 privilegia privileged  
 privilegio privilege  
 prizono prison  
 prizorgas take care of  
 pro because of  
**PRO** for  
 propable probably  
 probablulo prospect  
 person  
**PROBLEM**o problem  
 procedas proceed  
 procedo procedure  
 procento percent  
 procesas prosecute  
 procesio procession  
 proceso law, suit  
 proceso trial  
 procezo process  
 prociono raccoon  
 prodo knight  
 produktas produce  
**PRODUKT**o product  
 profesia professional  
 profesio profession  
 profesoro professor  
 profito profit  
**PROFUND**a deep  
 [like profound]  
 profunda deeper pli  
 profunda deepest plej  
 profundo depth

prognozas predict  
 prognozo forecast  
**PROGRAM**o program  
 progresas progress  
 projekciilo projector  
 prokrastas procrastinate  
 proksima close by  
 proksima closer pli  
 proksima closest plej  
**PROKSIM**a near [as  
 in proximity]  
 proksima nearer pli  
 proksimume  
 approximately  
**promen**as walk stroll  
 promeso promise  
 pronomo pronoun  
 prononcas pronounce  
 prononco pronunciation  
 propagandisto lobbyist  
 propagando  
 propaganda  
 propaĵo propaĵe  
 propono bid, offer  
**propono** offer [as in  
 proponent]  
 propono proposal  
 proporcio proportion  
 propozicio phrase  
**PROPR**a own  
 proprajho property  
 prospektoro prospector  
 proteino protein  
 protekta protective  
**protekt**as protect  
**protest**as protest  
**PROV**as prove  
 proviantas cater  
 provinca province  
 provizas furnish  
 provizas provide  
 provizisto supplier  
 provizo stock  
 provizo supply  
 provo test  
 prozo prose  
 bruĵo ice  
 bruhteprenas borrow  
 bruvo proof  
 psikiatrio psychiatry  
 psikiatro psychiatrist  
 p.m. p.m.  
**PUSH**as push  
 pubereco puberty  
**PUBLIK**o public  
 puca showy gaudy  
 pugno fist  
 puĝo ass, behind  
 pulmo lung  
 pulo flea  
 pulso pulse  
 pulvora powdered  
 pulvoro powder [as in  
 pulverize]

radiatoro radiator  
**radiko** root [radical]  
 radio ray of light  
 radioamatoro (radio)  
**RADIO**fono  
 radiuso radius  
**RAD**o wheel [radial]  
 radseĝho wheelchair  
 rafinas refine  
 rafinita gentle  
 rajdanto rider  
 rajdas ride  
 rajdo ride  
 rajpas (freeze, stick)  
 rajtas may  
 rajto human right  
**RAJTO** right, entitled to  
 rajtus might  
 raketo rocket  
 rako rack  
 rakontas narrate  
**RAKONT**o story  
 [as in recount]  
 ramo ram  
 rampas crawl  
 rampo ramp  
 ranĉo ranch  
 rando edge [rand]  
**RAND**o rim  
 rango rank  
 ranĝ frog  
 rapida fast, rapid  
 rapida quick  
**RAPID**a rapid  
 rapidas hurty  
 rapide rapidly  
 rapido speed  
 raportisto reporter  
**RAPORT**o report  
 rasa racial  
 rasisma racist  
 rato rat  
 razas shave  
 razilo razor  
 regna royal  
 reĝimo regime  
 reĝino queen  
 reĝho, kirĝ  
 reakcio reaction  
 reala real  
 realajho reality  
 realisma realistic  
 realisto realist  
 rebato rebate  
 receiver radio  
 recepto recipe  
 reciproka reciprocal  
 redaktas edit  
 reduktas reduce  
 reduktu reduction  
 reflektas reflect  
 refreno chorus refrain  
 regajnas recover  
 regalas crowns  
**REG**as control [as in  
 regulate]  
 regas rule  
**REGION**o region  
**registar**o, government  
 [as in registrar]  
 registrajho log  
 registra record  
 registriilo recorder  
**REGUL**a regular  
 reguligas settle  
 regulo regulation  
 reiras go back  
 rekapablitas  
 rehabilitate  
 reklamado advertise  
 reklamas advertise  
 reklamas promote  
 reklamo claim  
 rekomendas  
 rekomend  
 rekompenco reward  
 rekonas recognize

rekordo record, best  
 rekta direct  
**REKTA** a straight [as in  
 rectitude]  
 rektaobjekto direct  
 object  
 rekte directly  
 rektigas straighten  
 rekvizicias requisition  
 relaksigh as relax  
 relativa relative  
 religia religious  
 religio religion  
 relo rail  
 remetas replace  
 remilo oar  
 remizo garage home  
 remorko trailer  
 rendezvo appointment  
**RENKONTA**s meet  
 [as in reknow]  
 renkontoj meetings  
 reno kidney  
 renversas flip  
 renversas turn over  
 renversita upside down  
 repago refund  
 repetitoro tutor  
 replikas cue  
 Reprezentantoj  
 Chambro de  
 Representatives House  
 of  
 reprezentas represent  
 reptilio reptile  
 reputacio reputation  
 resaltas bounce  
 resanigas heal  
 reserchas research  
 respektiva respective  
**respekto** respect  
 respondas answer  
 respondeca liable  
 respondeco liability  
 respondeco  
 responsibilo  
**RESPONDA** answer  
 responsa responsible  
 respubliko republic  
 restajho (remajnder)  
 restauhras restore  
 restanta left over  
**RESTA**s remain, stay  
 resto stay  
 restoracio restaurant  
 restudo review  
 retenas retain  
 retikulo handbag  
 reto net [reticulate]  
 reto network  
 retroiras backspace  
 retroiras backup (go)  
 revas daydream  
 revenas come back  
 revenas return  
 revendas trade in  
 reveno homecoming  
 revizias revise  
 revizio revision  
 revo day dream  
 revolucio revolution  
 rezerva reserve  
 rezerva spare  
 rezervas layaway  
 rezervas reserve  
 rezista tough  
 rezistas resist  
 rezonas reason  
**REZULTA** result  
 ribelas rebel  
**RICEVA**s receive  
 ridado laughter  
 ridas smile  
 ridetas grin  
 rideto smile  
 ridinda ridiculous  
 rifughejo refuge

rifughinto refugee  
 rifuzas refuse  
**RIGARDA**s look at [as  
 in regard]  
**RIGARDA**s regards  
 looks at  
 rigardas watches  
 rigida stiff  
 rikolto crop reaped  
 rikolto harvest  
 rilata pertinent  
 rilata related  
**RILATA**s relate  
**RIMARKA**s notice  
**RIMARKA**s observe  
 rimarkinda remarkable  
 rimarko remark  
 rimedo resource  
 rimeno strap  
 rimo rhyme  
 ringego hoop  
 ringo ring  
 riparas repair  
 riparas repair  
**ripetas** repeat  
 ripo rib  
**RIPOZA**s rest  
 riprocho reproach  
 riskas risk  
 risorto spring  
 ritmo rhythm  
 rivelas reveal  
 rivelado revelation  
 riverencas bow, bend  
 rivereto creek  
**RIVERO** river  
 rizo rice  
**RICHA** rich  
 roboto robot  
 rojo brook  
 roko rock  
 rolo role  
 romano novel  
 romantika romantic  
**ROMPA**s break (in-  
 two)  
 rompebla breakable  
 rompighema flimsy  
 rompighema fragile  
 rompita broken  
 ronda round  
 rondiro go around  
 rondo circle  
 ronkas snore  
 roso dew  
 rostbefo roast beef  
 rosto roast  
 roverso [apel  
 roza pink  
 rozighas blush  
 rozoo rose  
 rubando ribbon  
 rubo garbage  
 rubo rubbish  
 rubrikisto columnist  
 rudrado helm  
 ruinigas ruin  
 ruinigo havoc  
 ruktas belch  
 ruktas burp  
 rulas roll  
 rulas screen scroll the  
 ruldomo house trailer  
 ruldomo mobile home  
 rulkurteno blinds  
 rusto rust  
 rutina routine  
 ruza cunning  
 ruzo hoax  
 ruzo trick  
**RUGHA** red [rouge]  
 sagheco wisdom  
 sauhno sauna  
 sauhrkrauhito  
 sauerkraut  
**sabato** [sabbath  
 Saturday

sablo sand  
 sacerdoti priest  
 safisma lesbian  
 sagaceco insight  
 sago arrow  
 sago sag  
 sako bag  
**sako** sack  
 sakshalm bagpipe  
 salajro salary  
 salato salad  
 salikoko shrimp  
 salivtuko bib  
**SALTO** salt  
**SALTO**s jump  
 [salacious]  
 saltas leap jump  
 saltetas skip  
 saluto saltshaker  
**SALUTO** as greet  
**SALUTO** salute  
 saluton hello  
**SAMA** same  
 samklasano classmate  
 sampro sample  
 samseksema  
 homosexual  
**SANA** healthy  
 [sanitary]  
 sandalo sandal  
 sandvicho sandwich  
 sangas bleed  
**SANGO** blood [as in  
 sanguine]  
 sanigas cure  
 sankta holy  
 sankta sacred  
 sano health  
**sapo** soap  
 [saponaceous]  
 sarkas hoe  
 sarkasmo sarcasm  
 SATAS satiated  
 satelite satellite  
 saturita soggy  
 Saturno Saturn  
 savas rescue  
**savas** saye  
**sagha** wise [as in sage]  
 sauhco sauce  
**SCI**as know facts  
 sciencia scientific  
 sciencisto scientist  
**SCIENC**o science  
 scio knowledge  
 sciuro squirrel  
 scivola curious  
 scivolas wonder  
 scivolema inquisitive  
 scivolo curiosity  
**SE** if  
 segho chair, seat  
 seghozono seat belt  
**SED** but  
 sedativo sedative  
 segas saw  
 segilo saw  
 segmento segment  
**SEKA** dry [sec]  
 sekigilo drier  
 sekretario secretary  
 sekreto secret  
 seksatenco rape  
 sekso gender  
**sekso** sex  
 sekto sect  
 sektoro sector  
**sekundo** second  
 sekura safe  
**SEKURA** secure  
 sekureco safety  
 sekureco security  
 sekva next  
 sekvanta following  
**SEKVA**s follow  
 [secund]  
 sekve hence

sekvenca sequential  
 selektas select  
 selo saddle  
 semshelo husk  
**SEMMAJNO** week  
 [semi]  
 semas sow  
 semestro semester  
**SEM**o seed [semen]  
**SEN** without [sans]  
 senatano senator  
 senato senate  
**SENCO** meaning  
 [sense]  
**SENDAS** send  
 sendependa  
 independent  
 sendependo  
 independence  
 sendormeco insomnia  
 sendube certainly  
 sendubo undoubtedly  
 senelirejo impasse  
 senespera desperate  
 senfino endless  
 senigas get rid of  
 senintenco inadyertent  
 senkulpa blameless  
 senkulpa innocent  
 senmoha broke \$  
 senmona indigent  
 senmova still  
 senpaga free  
 senpartia fair  
 senplomba lead free  
 sensacia sensational  
 sensaco sensation  
 sencsia ignorant  
 sensenco nonsense  
 sensias sense hear...  
 senso sense  
 sentimental  
 sentimental  
 sentiva sensitive  
**SENTI**o feeling [as in  
 sentiment]  
 sento sentiment  
 senutila useless  
 senviva barren lifeless  
 senzorga carefree  
**SEP** seven [septet]  
 sepa seventh  
**septembro** September  
 serchanto hunter  
**SERCH**as search  
 serghento sergeant  
 serfo series  
 serioza serious  
 serioze seriously  
 sero serum  
 serpento snake  
 servas serve  
 servistino maid  
 servisto servant  
**SERV**o service  
**SES** six  
 sesa sixth  
 sesio session  
 setlinto settler  
 severa severe  
**sezono** season  
**SEGH**o seat  
 sfero sphere  
 shuttle space  
 sia one's  
 siblo hiss sss  
 sharko shark  
**SIDA**s sit  
 sifono siphon  
 signalo signal  
 signifas mean  
**SIGNIF**as signify  
 signifo meaning  
 signifo significance  
**signo** sign  
 silabo syllable  
**silenta** silent

silente silently  
 silentu! quiet!  
 silko silk  
 simbolo symbol  
**SIMIL**a like, similar  
 similas resemble  
 similo monkey  
 simpatio sympathy  
**SIMPL**a simple  
 simpligi simplify  
 simptomo symptom  
 sin himself  
 sincera sincere  
 sincere sincerely  
 singarda cautious  
 singardo caution  
 singultas hiccup  
 sinjorino lady  
**SINJOR**o [sinor Mr.]  
 sinjoro gentleman  
 sinjoro šir  
 sinkas sink go down  
 sinkrona synchronous  
 sino lap when sitting  
 sinonimo synonym  
 sinsekvo succession  
 sinteno attitude  
 sireno siren  
 sirupo syrup  
**SISTEM**o system  
 sitelo bucket  
 sitelo pail  
**SITUACI**o situation  
 situigas situate  
 skabelo stool  
 skafaldo scaffold  
 skalo scale  
 skanas scan  
 skarabo beetle  
 skatolo (box)  
**SKATOLO** box  
 skeleto skeleton  
 skeptika skeptical  
 sketas skate  
 sketejo rink  
 skias ski  
 skipo shift work  
 skizas sketch  
 skizo outline  
 sklavo slave  
 skoltismo scouting  
 skolto scout  
 skrapas scrape  
**SKRIB**as write [as in  
 scribble]  
 skribilo pen  
 skribtablo desk  
 skuas bump, jar  
 kuas shake  
 skuetas jiggle  
 skulptas sculpt  
 sledhundo husky dog  
 sledo sled  
 slientu hush!  
 snufas sniff  
 sobra sober  
 sociala social  
**SOCI**o society  
 sodajho, soda pop  
 sofo sofa  
 sofo sofa  
 softvaro software  
 soifas thirsty  
 sola lone  
**SOLA** only [solo]  
 soldato soldier  
 sole alone  
 soleca lonely  
 solena solemn  
 solida solid  
 solidareco solidarity  
 solo solo  
 solvas dissolve  
**SOLV**as solve  
 solvebla soluble  
 solvo solution  
**SOMER**o summer

songhas dream  
 songho dream  
**SON**o sound  
 sonorilo bell  
 sorchistino witch  
 soras soar  
 sorbas absorb  
 sorto fate  
 sovagha savage  
 sovagha wild  
 sovaghejo wilderness  
**SPAC**o space  
 spano span  
 spasmo spasm  
**SPECIAL**a special  
 specialisto specialist  
 specifa specific  
 specio species  
**SPEC**o sort [species]  
 spegulo mirror  
 spektaklo spectacle  
 spektatoro spectator  
 spekulativas speculate  
 spera overhead  
 spermato sperm  
**SPERT**o experience as  
 in expert  
 spicianto sponsor auh  
 spico spice  
 spiko spike  
 spinaco spinach  
 spino spine  
 spiralo spiral  
**SPIR**as breathe  
 spirito spirit  
 spiroanalizatoro  
 breathalyzer  
 splinto splint  
 spongo sponge  
 spontanea spontaneous  
 sporada scattered  
 sporto sport  
 sprinto sprint  
 spuras follow  
 spuro trail  
 s-ro Mr.  
 stabila stable  
 stacidomo, depot  
 stacio station  
 stacio train station  
 stadio stage  
 stadiono stadium  
 stakigas stack  
 stako stack  
 stalfako in stable  
 stampas stamp  
 stando stall display  
 stango bar (pole)  
 stango pole  
 staplas store away  
 stante standing  
**STAR**as stand on feet  
 startas start  
 statiko static  
 statistika statistical  
**STAT**o status  
 statuo statue  
 statuto statutory  
 statuto statute  
 steko steak  
**stelo** star [steller]  
 stereoido stereo  
 sterilizas sterilize  
 sternas lay spread out  
 sternas spread, stretch  
 out  
 stilo style, modo,  
 stimulo incentive  
 stinko stink  
 stiras steer guide  
 stomako stomach  
 stovo stove for heat  
**stranga** strange  
 strategio strategy  
 stratelo alley  
**STRATO** street  
 strechita tight

streketo hyphen  
 streko slash  
 streko, streak  
 strekokodo bar code  
 strekokodo code, bar  
 streso stress  
 strechas stretch  
 strigo owl  
 strikigas crack down  
 strikita tight strict  
 strio stripe  
 strukturo structure  
 struto ostrich  
 stucas crop trim  
**STUD**as study  
 studento student  
 stufajho stew  
 stultajho stupid  
 stulteco stupidity  
 stumpo stump  
 suchas suck  
 sub below  
**SUB** under  
 subetago basement  
**SUBIT**a sudden  
 subite suddenly  
 subjekto subject  
 submarŝipo submarine  
 subraho deduction  
 subrobo slip  
 subscribo signature  
 substanco substance  
 substantivo noun  
 substituo substitute  
 subsugesto innuente  
 subtegmento attic  
 subtenas  
 boost support  
 subtenas support  
 subtera underground  
 subtrahas subtract  
 suburbo suburb  
 suda southern  
 suden southward  
 Sud-Karolino Carolina  
 South  
**SUDO** south  
 suferas suffer  
 suficha enough  
 sufikso suffix  
**SUFICH**a sufficient  
 sufokas suffocate  
 sugestas suggest  
 suicido suicide  
 sukcesas succeed  
 sukcese successfully  
**SUKCES**o success  
 sukero sugar  
 suko juice  
 sumigas sum  
**SUM**o sum  
 sunbrilo sunshine  
 Sunday **dimancho**  
 sunfloro sunflower  
 sunlevigho sunrise  
**SUNO** sun  
 sunplena sunny  
 sunsubigho sunset  
**SUPER** above, over  
 [as in supervisor]  
 super over  
 supera premium  
 gasoline  
 superjaro leap year  
 superkushas overlap  
 supermerkato  
 supermarket  
 suberrigardas supervise  
 supo soup  
 subozas assume  
 supoze  
**SUPOZ**as suppose  
 supra upper  
 supren up  
 supren upward  
 subrenshargas upload  
**SUPRO** top

**SUR** on [as in sur]  
 surda deaf  
 surfaco surface  
 surto surf  
 surftabulo surfboard  
 suro leg of calf  
 surprizo surprise  
 surfounding chirkauha  
 surskribas inscribe  
 surtere ashore  
 surterighas arrive on  
 land  
 svarmo swarm  
 svetero sweater  
 svingas swing  
 svingas wave arm  
 ŝaŭnmo foam  
 ŝaŭnmo lather  
 ŝablono jig template  
 ŝafaro herd of sheep  
 ŝafido lamb  
 ŝafisto shepherd  
 ŝafio sheep  
 ŝafto shaft  
 ŝajnaajne apparently  
**ŜAJN**as seem  
 ŝakludo chess  
 almo straw, drinking  
 ŝaltas switch on  
 ŝaltilo switch  
 ŝampuas shampoo  
**ŝanco** luck  
**ŜANGH**as change  
**ŜARG**as charge, load  
 ŝargho burden  
 ŝargho batch  
**ŜAT**as like  
 ŝelo peel  
 ŝelo shell  
**ŝerc**o joke  
 ŝerifo sheriff  
**Ŝi** she, her  
 ŝia hers  
 ŝildo shield  
 ŝindo shingle  
 ŝinko ham  
 ŝipestro captain  
 ŝipkorpo hulk ship  
 ŝipkorpo hull  
**ŝipo** ship  
 ŝiprompulo castaway  
**ŝiras** tear  
 ŝirmas shelter  
 ŝirmilo shade  
 ŝkaleo buggy  
**ŜLOS**o lock [sclero]  
 ŝlosilo key  
 ŝmacas smack  
 ŝmiras smear, spread  
 ŝnuro cord  
 ŝnuro line rope  
 ŝnuro rope  
 ŝoforo chauffeur  
 ŝokas shock  
 ŝoko shock  
 ŝoseo gutter  
 ŝoseo highway  
 ŝoso sprout  
 ŝoto birdie golf minus  
 ŝovas shove  
 ŝovas tuck  
 ŝovinismo chauvinism  
**ŝpar**as save, [spare]  
 ŝparema thrifty  
 ŝparkonto  
 savings account  
 ŝprucas spray  
 ŝprucas jet spurt  
 ŝprucfluo jet stream  
 ŝranko cabinet  
 ŝranko cupboard  
 ŝrapnelo shrapnel  
 ŝrathbilo screwdriver  
 ŝrauhbo screw  
 ŝrumpas shrivel  
 ŝtalo steel  
**ŜTAT**o state



shstatestro governor  
shstelisto thief  
shstipo log wood  
shstonego boulder  
shstonefo pebble  
**shstono** stone  
shstopas jam  
shstopas stop up  
shstopilo plug  
shstorma inclement  
shstorma stormy  
shstrumpeto sock  
shstrumpo long stockings  
shstuparō stairs  
**shstupo** stairstep  
**ShUo** shoe  
shuldo debt [shouldier]  
shultro shoulder  
shultrolevas shrug  
shuto chute  
shutro shutterwindow  
shvabrilo mop  
shvarbi mop  
shvelas swell  
shvitas sweat  
**TAUh** Gas fit  
tauhgas pertain  
tauhmerdo bullshit  
tabako tobacco  
**TABLo** table  
tabulo board  
tagiĝho dawn  
taglumo daylight  
tagmezo noon  
**TAGo** day  
tagordo agenda  
tajdo tide  
tajfuno typhoon  
tajloro tailor  
**tajpas** type  
tajpilo typewriter  
taksas assess  
taksio taxi  
takso fee  
talenta talented  
talio waist  
tamburo drum  
**TAMEN** however  
tamen nevertheless  
tamen therefore  
tampono tampon  
tapisho carpet  
tapisho rug  
tarifo tariff  
tasketo chore  
**tasko** task  
**TASo** cup [taste]  
tatarao tartar sauce  
tattoo tatuajho  
taverno tavern  
tavolkuko layer cake  
tavolo layer  
**teamo** team  
teapot tekrucho  
teatro theater  
tegajho lining  
tegita lined  
tegmento roof [teĝular]  
teĝula regular gasoline  
teĝnika technical  
teĝnikisto technician  
**teĝniko** technical  
teĝniko technique  
teĝnologio technology  
teko briefcase  
teksajho fabric  
teksas weave  
Teksaso Texas  
teksilo loom  
**teksto** text  
teksturo texture  
telas steal  
telefonas telephone  
**TELEFONO** telephone  
terero dish  
**telero** food plate

telesendas televise  
teleskopo telescope  
televidilo television  
televidilo TV  
telefonisto operator  
**TEMo** theme  
temperaturo  
temperature  
templo temple  
tempo tempo  
**TEMPO** time [as in temporal]  
tenajlo pliers  
**TEN**as hold [as tenacious]  
tendejo (tent camp)  
tendo tent  
tendumas (stay in tents)  
tenejo barn  
tenera tender  
Tenesio Tennessee  
tenilo handle  
teniso tennis  
tenso tense  
tentas tempt  
**teo** tea  
teoria theoretical  
teorio theory  
terapijo therapy  
teraso terrace  
tereneto plot land  
teritorio territory  
terkultivisto own  
termezuras survey  
termika thermal  
terminalo terminal  
termino term  
termito termite  
termo- thermal  
termometro  
thermometer  
termostato thermostat  
ternas sneeze  
**TERo** earth [as in terrestrial]  
tero ground, land  
teroristo terrorist  
terorizas terrorize  
terpomo potato  
tertato gopher  
terremo earthquake  
terura awful  
terura terrible  
tesaketo teabag  
testudo turtle  
tezo thesis  
**TIA** such  
tia hence  
**TIAL** therefore  
**TIAM** then  
**TIE** there  
**TIEL** in that way  
tiel so  
tiel thus  
tiel...kiel as...as  
tiesa that one's  
tifaŝo cattail  
tifoida typhoid  
tigo stalk  
tigo stem  
tigro tiger  
tiklo tickle  
tima afraid  
timas be afraid  
timida shy  
timida timid  
timigas frighten  
timigas scare  
**TIMO** fear [as timid]  
tinuso tuna fish  
tiam that many  
tipa characteristic  
tipa typical  
tiranŝo tyrant  
tiras pull [as in tire]  
tirkamiono semi, rig  
tirkestro drawer

titolo heading  
titolo title  
**TIU** that one  
**tiuŝo** these chi-tuoŝo those  
toasto toast  
toksa toxic  
tokso toxin  
tojbendo adhesive tape  
toleras tolerate  
toĵo cloth  
tolo linen  
tomato tomato  
tombejo cemetery  
tombo grave  
tomboshtono headstone  
tona shrill  
tondas clip  
**tondas** cut with scissors  
tondilo scissors  
tondilo sissors  
tondro boom  
tondro thunder  
tono nuance of color  
tono tone  
topgarmi caulk sh  
torĉas sprain  
torĉas twist [toroid]  
torĉetas wiggle  
tornado tornado  
tornilo lathe  
torpedo torpedo  
torto pie  
torturas torture  
toŝalo total  
**TRA** thru [as track]  
traumato trauma  
trabo beam  
tracetas trace  
tradicia traditional  
tradicio tradition  
**TRADUK**as translate  
traduko translation  
trafa pertinent  
trafas hit, reach goal  
trafiko traffic  
tragedio tragedy  
traĝika tragfc  
trairejo aisle  
**trajno** train  
trajto feature  
trako track  
traktas care of, take  
traktas deal  
traktas treat deal with  
traktato treaty  
traktoro tractor  
tralavas rinse  
tramo tram trolley  
tramo trolley  
trampo hobō  
trampo tramp  
trampolino trampoline  
tranchajho slice  
trancheo trench  
tranchilo knife  
tranco trance  
trankvila tranquil  
tranokto overnight  
**TRANS** across [trans]  
transakcio transaction  
transcendas transcend  
transdonas hand down  
transformas transform  
transfuzas transfuse  
transigas transfer  
transifas (go across)  
transiras go across  
transitiva transitive  
transmisias transmit  
transpashas trespass  
transportas transport  
**TRANĈo** cut [trenchant]  
trapezo trapeze

trapikas puncture  
traŝompo breakthrough  
travidebla transparent  
**TRE** very  
trejnado training  
trejnas coach train  
trejnato train teach  
trejnisto coach  
tremas shudder  
tremas tremble  
tremo tremor  
trempas dunk  
trempas immerse  
trenas tow  
trenkamiono tow truck  
trenmarshas shuffle  
tretas tramples  
trezoro treasure  
**TRI** three [tricycle]  
tria third  
triangulo triangle  
tribo tribe  
tribunalo tribunal  
trikiklo tricycle  
tridek thirty  
trifolio clover  
trikas knit  
trikvaronoj three quarters  
trinkajho beverage  
trinkas drink  
trinkebla drinkable  
trinkegas guzzle  
trinkefas sip  
**TRINKo** drink  
triobla triple  
triopo group of 3  
tripiedo tripod  
tritiko wheat  
triumfo triumph  
**TRO** too-much  
trompi deceive  
tronŝo throne  
tropika tropical  
trostreĉas strain  
troŝas jog, trot  
troŝas trot  
troŝuaro sidewalk  
troŝuaro curb  
**TROV**as find [trove]  
trudas impose [as in intrude]  
trudbesto pest  
trudherbo weed  
truetas perforate  
trulo trawl  
trumpeto trumpet  
trumbo stocking □ sh  
truo hole, pit  
trupo troop  
tualet toilet  
tuberkulozo tuberculosis  
tubero sticking up  
tubizisto plumber  
tubo tuba  
tubo pipe  
tubo tube  
**TUJ** immediately  
tuja immediate  
tuj-kiam as soon as  
**TUKo** cloth, piece of  
tulipo tulip  
tumoro tumor  
tumulto brawl  
tundra tundra  
tunelo tunnel  
tuno ton  
turbas spin  
turbino turbo  
turisto tourist  
turmenti torment  
**TURN**as turn  
turo castle chess piece  
turo tower  
**tusas** cough  
tuta whole

**TUT**o total  
 tushas touch  
 ujo container  
 ulcero ulcer  
 ultimato ultimatum  
 ulo fellow  
 umilo widget  
 umo gadget  
 unco ounce  
 ungego claw  
**ungo** fingernail  
 [ungual]  
 uniformo uniform  
 unika unique  
 unio union  
 universala universal  
 universitato universality  
 universo universe  
 unu la alian  
     one another  
**UNU** one  
 unua first  
 unua initial  
 unuanima unanimous  
 unuaranga prime  
 unufoje once  
 Unuighintaj Nacioj UN  
 unuigas unify  
 unuigas unite  
 unuigo unity  
 unuo unit  
 unuopa single  
 urghas urge  
 urgheco urgency  
 uragano hurricane  
 uraĥio uranium  
 urba urban  
 urbcentro downtown  
 urbestro mayor  
 urbeto town  
 urbo domo city hall  
 urino urine  
 urso bear  
**urgha** urgent [urge]  
 Usonano American  
 USA  
 Usono USA  
 USSR USSR  
 Utaho Utah  
 uterekto  
     hysterectomy  
 utero womb  
**UTIL**a useful [utility]  
 utilo utility  
**UZ**as use  
 Washington  
 Washington  
 valleto ice cream cone  
 valleto wafer  
 vallo waffle  
 vagas wander  
 vagina vaginal  
**VAGON**o train car  
 yagono wagon  
 Vajomingo Wyoming  
 vaka vacant  
 vakcinas vaccinate  
 vakcino vaccine  
 vakeco vacancy  
 vakero cowboy  
 vakso wax  
 valentena valentine  
 valida valid  
 valizo (suitcase)  
 valizo suitcase  
 valo valley  
 valora valuable  
 valorega precious  
 valorinda worthwhile  
**VALOR**o value  
 valoro worth  
 valortaksas appreciate  
 valvo valve  
 vampiro vampire  
 vangharo whisksers  
 vandalas vandalize  
 vandalismo vandalism  
 vango cheek  
 vanila vanilla  
 vano van  
 vanta vain  
 vanteo vanity  
 vapore steam  
 vapore vapor  
 varbas canvass solicit  
 varbas recruit  
 varfo warf  
 varia variable  
 varias vary  
 vario variety  
**VARM**a warm  
 varmeto warmth  
 varmo heat hejtas,  
 varoj goods  
 vartado custody  
 vaskuo vacuum  
 vasta vast  
 vatto watt  
 vazektomio vasectomy  
 vazo vase  
 veshto vest  
 vegetajho vegetation  
 vegetalato vegetable  
 vegetara vegetarian  
 vejno vein  
 veka waking  
**vekas** awake [wake]  
 veladas sail  
 veldas weld  
 velkas fade wither  
 velko blight  
 velo sail  
 veluro velure  
 venanta coming  
**VEN**as come [venue]  
**VEND**as sell [vender]  
 vendejo store  
 vendo sale  
**vendredo** friday  
 venena poisonous  
 veneno poison [venom]  
 venis came  
 venkas defeat  
**VENK**as win  
 venkisto winner  
**VENK**o victory [as in  
 vanquish]  
**VENONT**a next  
**VENT**a windy  
**VENT**o wind [as  
     air vent]  
 ventoshildilo  
 windshield  
 ventolado ventilation  
 ventolilo ventilator  
 ventpusho gust  
 ventumi fan  
 ventumilo fan  
 Venuso Venus  
 vershajna likely  
 vershtubo spout  
 vera real  
**VER**a true, real  
     [veracious]  
 verbo verb  
**VERD**a green  
 [verdant]  
 verdikto verdict  
 vere really  
 vere truly  
 verkisto writer  
 verko work, create a  
 vermo worm  
 Vermonto Vermont  
 vero truth  
 versio version  
 verso verse  
 vertebro vertebra  
 vertikala vertical  
 vershas pour  
 vespera evening  
 vespermangho supper  
**VESPER**o evening as  
 in vesper  
 vespo wasp  
 vestiblo lobby  
 vesto garment  
**VEST**oj clothes  
 vetas lay down bet  
 veterinaro veterinarian  
**VETER**o weather  
 vetludas gamble  
 vetludisto gambler  
 veto veti, bet  
 vetoo veto  
**VETURAS** travel [as  
     in venture]  
 veturilo vehicle  
 veturo trip  
 veturpauzigo layover  
 veturprezo fare \$  
 veziko bladder  
**VI** you  
 vishuko towel  
 via your  
**VIAND**o meat [viand]  
 vjandosauhco gravy  
 vibras vibrate  
 vibro vibration  
**vico** row [vicisitude]  
 vico turn  
 vidajho view scene  
 vidado vision  
**VID**as see [vide]  
 vidatestanto eyewitness  
 videbla visible  
 video video  
 videobendo video tape  
 vido sight  
 vido.view see  
 vidvino widow  
 vigla alert  
 viktimo victim  
 vilagharo villager  
 vilagho village  
 vimantiga wicker  
 vi-mem yourself  
 vinagro vinegar  
 vinbero grape  
 vinktas staple  
 vinktilo stapler  
 vinkto staple  
 vino wine  
**VINTR**o winter  
 vintrodormas hibernate  
 violenta violent  
 violonchelo cello  
 violono violin  
 vipas whip, flog  
 virbovo bull  
 virino woman  
**VIR**o man [as virile]  
 virozo virus  
 virto virtue  
 virtuala virtual  
 viskio whiskey  
 Viskonsino Wisconsin  
 vitala vital  
 vitamino vitamin  
 vitro glass  
 vitrosranko showcase  
 viva [vivacious] alive  
 viva living  
**VIV**as live  
 vidualhoro lifetime  
 viveca lively  
 vivmanieroj lifestyles  
 vivo life  
**VIZAGH**o face  
 [visage]  
 vizitanto visitor  
**VIZIT**as visit  
 vishas wipe [viscous]  
 vochlegas aloud  
 vochposhto voice mail  
 voblas wobble  
**vojahas** journey  
 vojagho voyage  
 vojagho journey  
 vojeto (narrow road)  
 vojeto trail  
 vojto flikaspath patch  
 vojo path  
 vojo road  
**VOJO** way, road [as  
     in voyageur]  
 vojtruo pothole  
 vokalo vowel  
**VOK**as call [vocal]  
 voktono dial tone  
 volas want  
 volo want  
**VOL**o will (as in  
 volunteer)  
 volonta voluntary  
 volonte willingly  
 volontulo volunteer  
 volto volt  
 volumeno volume  
 volva winding  
 volvo screen scroll the  
**volv**o wrap, wind  
 vomas vomit  
 vortaro dictionary  
 vortlisto vocabulary  
**VORT**o word  
 vosto tail  
 vestumas wag  
 vostvagono caboose  
**VOCHO** voice  
 vulgara vulgar  
 vulkano volcano  
 vulpo fox  
 vundas injure  
 vundebla vulnerable  
**vundo** wound  
 wristwatch  
     brakhorlogho  
 zebro zebra  
 zefiro breeze  
 zenito peak  
 zigzaga zigzag  
 zipas zip  
 zipo zipper  
 zodiako zodiac  
 zono belt  
 zoo zoo  
 zoologio zoology  
 zorganta caring  
 zorgas care take  
 zorge carefully  
 zorge de c/o  
 zorgema be careful  
 zorgema cautious  
**ZORGO** care  
 zorgo caution  
 zumo buzz  
 zumo hum